DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 195 268 IR 009 045

TITLE Texas Academic Library Statistics, 1978-1979.
INSTITUTION Texas Council of State University Librarians.: Texas State Library, Austin. Dept. of Library Development.
PUB DATE 80
NOTE 121p.

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Academic Libraries: *College Libraries: Data Analysis: Librarians: Library Circulation: Library Collections: Library Expenditures: Library Personnel: Personnel Data: Questionnaires: Salaries
IDENTIFIERS Library Statistics: *Texas

ABSTRACT

This report contains statistical data for academic libraries in Texas which serve both public and private institutions. Data on institutional characteristics, expenditures, current operating budgets, library personnel, salaries, public service, collection size, and circulation are presented in two sections: one covering 4-year public and private institutions, the other covering 2-year public institutions. Appendices provide sample questionnaires and a directory of participating institutions that includes the address, phone number, and name of director for each library. (FM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ED195268

TEXAS ACADEMIC LIBRARY STATISTICS 1978-1979

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Katherine I. Thaler

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

TEXAS COUNCIL OF STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS
and the
TEXAS STATE LIBRARY
LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Austin, Texas
1980

IR009045

FOREWARD

The statistics presented here are the result of a joint effort between the Texas State Library and the Statistics Committee of the Texas Council of State University Librarians. This publication is the latest in a series of annual directories which are intended to provide a comprehensive source of statistics on academic libraries in Texas.

The first section of this report contains data for libraries serving four year institutions. The tables in this section consist of two parts: part A which presents data for public institutions and part B which presents the same information for private institutions. The next section presents essentially the same statistics for two year institutions in the state. The appendices which follow the statistical tables contain notes and footnotes to the tables (Appendix A), a copy of the data collection form (Appendix B), and a directory of libraries which participated in the survey (Appendix C).

We would like to express our appreciation to those individuals who provided us the data presented in this directory. Special thanks are due Mr. Paul Goode, Chairman of the Statistics Committee of TCSUL who collected and compiled the salary information for the four year institutions. Janice Edgerton also deserves our gratitude for typing this directory. Any questions, comments, or suggestions concerning this publication should be directed to Mitchell Gidseg, Statistician, Texas State Library, Library Development Division, P.O. Box 12927, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, phone 512/475-4119.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Four Year Public & Private Institutions

		Page
Table 1.	Holdings	2
Table 2.	Institutional Characteristics, Fall 1978	4
Table 3.	Institutional Characteristics, Fall 1979	6
Table 4.	Expenditures (State or Institutional Funds), 1978-79	8
Table 5.	Expenditures (Federal, Other & Total All Sources), 1978-79	10
Table 6.	Current Operating Budget, 1979-80	12
Table 7.	Library Personnel, 1979-80	14
Table 8.	Public Service, 1978-79	16
Table 9.	Monthly Salaries of Professional Librarians, 1979-80	18
Table 10.	Rank Order. Volumes (Including Government Documents), Fall 1979	19
Table 11.	Rank Order. Volumes (Including Government Documents & Microforms), Fall 1979	20
Table 12.	Rank Order. Net Volumes Added (Including Government Documents), 1978-79	21
Table 13.	Rank Order. Total Volumes (Including Government Documents) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1979)	22
Table 14.	Rank Order. Total Volumes (Including Government Documents) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1979)	23
Table 15.	Rank Order. Expenditures for Materials and Binding, 1978-79	24
Table 16.	Rank Order. Percent of Total Expenditures for Materials and Binding, 1978-79	25
Table 17.	Rank Order. Total Expenditures for Salaries & Wages, 1978-79	26
Table 18.	Rank Order. Percent of Total Expenditures For Salaries & Wages, 1978-79	27
Table 19.	Rank Order. Total Expenditures for Equipment, Maintenance and Operations, Travel & Other Expenses, 1978-79	28
Table 20.	Rank Order. Percent of Total Expenditures for Equipment, Maintenance and Operations, Travel and Other Expenses, 1978-79	29
Table 21.	Rank Order. Total Expenditures, 1978-79	30
Table 22.	Rank Order. Percent of Total Expenditures of Institution for Academic and General Expenses Which is Expended by the Library	31
Table 23.	Rank Order. Total Expenditures (1978-79) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1978)	32
Table 24.	Rank Order. Total Expenditures (1978-79) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1978)	33
Table 25.	Rank Order. Total Operating Budget, 1979-80	34
Table 26.	Rank Order. Budgeted Expenditures (1979-80) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1979)	35
Table 27.	Rank Order. Budgeted Expenditures (1979-80) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1979)	36
Table 28.	Rank Order. Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S...	37
Table 29.	Rank Order. Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S Per 1,000 Students (Headcount, Fall 1979)	38
Table 30.	Rank Order. Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S Per 100 Faculty Members (Headcount, Fall 1979)	39
Table 31.	Rank Order. Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S)	40
Table 32.	Rank Order. Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 1,000 Students (Fall 1979, Headcount)	41
Table 33.	Rank Order. Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 100 Faculty Members (Fall 1979, Headcount)	42
Table 34.	Rank Order. Circulation, All Libraries (Total, Outside & Within Library) 1978-79	43
Table 35.	Rank Order. Monthly Salary of Head Librarian, 1979-80	44
Table 36.	Rank Order. Average Monthly Salary of Librarians, (Including & Excluding Head Librarians) 1979-80	45
Table 37.	Rank Order. Lowest Monthly Salary Paid Librarians	46

Two Year Public Institutions

Table 38.	Holdings	48
Table 39.	Institutional Characteristics, Fall 1978	50
Table 40.	Institutional Characteristics, Fall 1979	52
Table 41.	Expenditures (State or Institutional Funds), 1978-79	54
Table 42.	Expenditures (Federal, Other & Total All Sources), 1978-79	56
Table 43.	Current Operating Budget, 1979-80	58
Table 44.	Library Personnel, 1979-80	60
Table 45.	Public Service, 1978-79	62
Table 46.	Monthly Salaries of Professional Librarians, 1979-80	64
Table 47.	Rank Order. Volumes (Including Government Documents), Fall 1979	65

Table of Contents Cont'd.

Two Year Public Instititions Cont'd.

			Page
Table 48.	Rank Order.	Volumes (Including Government Documents & Microforms), Fall 1979.....	66
Table 49.	Rank Order.	Net Volumes Added (Including Government Documents), 1978-79	67
Table 50.	Rank Order.	Total Volumes (Including Government Documents) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1979)	68
Table 51.	Rank Order.	Total Volumes (Including Government Documents) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1979)	69
Table 52.	Rank Order.	Expenditures for Materials and Binding, 1978-79	70
Table 53.	Rank Order.	Percent of Total Expenditures for Materials and Binding 1978-79	71
Table 54.	Rank Order.	Total Expenditures for Salaries and Wages, 1978-79	72
Table 55.	Rank Order.	Percent of Total Expenditures for Salaries and Wages, 1978-79	73
Table 56.	Rank Order.	Total Expenditures for Equipment, Maintenance and Operations, Travel and Other Expenses, 1978-79	74
Table 57.	Rank Order.	Percent of Total Expenditures for Equipment, Maintenance and Operations, Travel and Other Expenses, 1978-79	75
Table 58.	Rank Order.	Total Expenditures, 1978-79	76
Table 59.	Rank Order.	Percent of Total Expenditures of Institution for Academic and General Expenses which is Expended by the Library	77
Table 60.	Rank Order.	Total Expenditures (1978-79) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1978)	78
Table 61.	Rank Order.	Total Expenditures (1978-79) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1978)	79
Table 62.	Rank Order.	Total Operating Budget, 1979-80.....	80
Table 63.	Rank Order.	Budgeted Expenditures (1979-80) Per Student (Headcount, Fall 1979)	81
Table 64.	Rank Order.	Budgeted Expenditures (1979-80) Per Faculty Member (Headcount, Fall 1979)	82
Table 65.	Rank Order.	Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S)	83
Table 66.	Rank Order.	Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 1,000 Students (Headcount, Fall 1979)	84
Table 67.	Rank Order.	Number of Professional Librarians (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 100 Faculty Members (Headcount, Fall 1979)	85
Table 68.	Rank Order.	Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S)	86
Table 69.	Rank Order.	Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions, 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 1,000 Students (Fall 1979, Headcount)	87
Table 70.	Rank Order.	Total Library Staff (Budgeted Positions 1979-80, FTE'S) Per 100 Faculty Members (Fall 1979, Headcount)	88
Table 71.	Rank Order.	Circulation, All Libraries (Total, Outside & Within Library) 1978-79..	89
Table 72.	Rank Order.	Monthly Salary of Head Librarian, 1979-80	90
Table 73.	Rank Order.	Average Salary Paid to Professional Librarians (Including and Excluding Head Librarian), 1979-80	91
Table 74.	Rank Order.	Lowest Monthly Salary Paid Librarians, 1979-80	92

APPENDIX

Appendix A.	Notes & Footnotes	A-1
Appendix B.	Instructions, Statistical Form, and Salary Survey for the Texas Council of State College Librarians	B-1
Appendix C.	Directory of Participating Institutions	C-1

FOUR YEAR PUBLIC & PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

TABLE IA. HOLDINGS. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Volumes Withdrawn (Including Govt. Docs.) 78/79	Net Volumes Added (Including Govt. Docs.) 78/79	Volumes Held (Including Docs.) Fall 79
1.	Angelo State Univ.	3,016	25,841	276,000
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	300	20,013	180,081
3.	East Texas State Univ.	3,567	20,004	849,959
4.	Lamar Univ.	1,986	20,035	414,738
5.	Laredo State Univ.	973	6,324	68,246
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	1,262	14,791	277,221
7.	North Texas State Univ.	1,495	38,799	978,653
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	1,776	30,907	323,093
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	6,886	13,221	249,201
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	6,305	27,367	527,795
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	12,048	42,740	782,039
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	1,489	8,391	152,219
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	883	25,847	511,550
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	1,795	53,784	1,240,829
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	38	13,957	270,293
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	6,911	55,916	1,484,516
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,523	17,962	634,841
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	693	75,276	1,253,529
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	0	11,168	218,046
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	2,138	36,555	707,604
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	62,370	164,179	3,979,778[1]
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	4,483	46,281	310,938
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,957	49,713	716,555
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	0	4,071	161,324
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	0	32,876	306,308
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	86	11,823	138,633
27.	West Texas State Univ.	8,380	17,601	786,209
	TOTAL	132,360	884,942	17,800,198

TABLE IB. HOLDINGS. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	1,461	7,879	226,842
2.	Austin College	4,672	5,476	152,167
3.	East Texas Baptist College	79	2,314	88,824
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	293	5,316	94,063
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	200	2,872	62,147
6.	Incarnate Word College	500	4,313	119,965
7.	Le Tourneau College	1,900	9,843	133,183
8.	Lubbock Christian College	108	2,522	65,801
9.	McMurry College	102	3,509	136,055
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	779	2,457	104,527
11.	Rice Univ.	16,113	30,307	1,020,179
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	373	6,049	83,795
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	1,693	16,738	292,217
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	9,664	48,814	1,287,812
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	2,157	1,432	95,749
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	976	4,726	126,030
17.	Trinity Univ.	5,147	24,877	452,107
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	608	6,555	130,181
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	285	4,871	114,763
20.	Wayland Baptist College	485	3,620	85,383
	TOTAL	47,595	194,490	4,871,790

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Government Documents Fall 79	Microforms (Volumes) Fall 79	Microforms (Pieces) Fall 79	AV Materials (Titles) Fall 79	Other Items (Titles) Fall 79	Serial Titles Currently Received (Excluding Periodicals)	Periodical Titles Currently Received	#
107,025	46,548	196,286	2,491	66	386	1,940	1
22,401	113,863	265,650	10,104	595	150	1,641	2
199,151	258,643	438,640	1,300	0	5,225	2,768	3
37,348	209,737	695,962	102	12	1,006	3,158	4
3,931	191,463	266,741	1,966	221	35	798	5
61,531	73,399	229,037	8,543	NA	NA	1,800	6
164,100	280,257	0	67,493	17,533	2,665	4,882	7
136,285	103,859	462,331	5,847	293	663	2,788	8
4,201	712	552	4,740	3,462	321	1,891	9
162,697	137,525	504,690	5,486	211	1,669	3,095	10
199,268	242,591	NA	2,719	10,383	926	2,930	11
8,881	100,227	112,271	4,333	45,172	650	1,975	12
110,915	42,491	162,153	4,173	NA	0	2,142	13
158,073	258,979	1,183,874	10	61,979	NA	NA	14
7,373	181,505	NA	11,062	NA	NA	2,910	15
428,858	225,147	596,553	2,360	NA	3,493	6,729	16
112,750	181,402	403,483	2,128	1	350[1]	2,702	17
205,565	185,870	735,066	6,196	30,105	4,213	7,475	18
0	0	803,385	3,195	0	225	1,600	19
181,949	85,701	172,893	37,161	13,332	2,000	3,258	20
296,330[2]	522,003	1,875,907	30,307	NA	NA	NA	21
79,907	213,167	75,738	24,405	9,342	457	3,066	22
117,393	197,763	505,343	1,206	59,240	200	3,500	23
0	265,557	528,061	12,751	200	0	1,146	24
73,216	244,823	772,192	4,705	4,396	54	2,964	25
4,003	89,870	209,244	6,919	366	380	1,191	26
538,948	146,192	441,060	0	0	1,025	2,333	27
3,422,099	4,599,294	11,637,112	261,712	256,909	26,153	70,282	
1,311	205,493	240,737	25,069	554	248	1,224	1
24,590	26,548	74,959	957	0	355	727	2
NA	NA	5,934	9,689	1,959	0	588	3
NA	NA	NA	2,227	NA	180	546	4
1,280	3,326	39,339	7,390	0	125	399	5
0	21,957	20,701	33,831	4,986	0	611	6
NA	1	32,041	2,894	394	0	547	7
2,587	9,092	58,611	467	24	109	587	8
NA	2,581	7,216	7,896	40	114	470	9
NA	155,532[3]	233,072	5,004	0	0	819	10
118,226	314,486	1,115,251	10,511	18,849	2,417	6,640	11
NA	NA	NA	1,355	135	85	675	12
122,650	10,326	44,274	13,745	NA	181	1,094	13
362,823	144,777	349,381	9,958	166,695	1,750[1]	3,548	14
0	2,365	16,442	26,302	7,780	0	591	15
NA	21,539	19,056	0	15,817	620	854	16
162,995	87,929	391,924	10,601	2,591	750	2,681	17
0	69,754	85,409	2,095	3,645	150	809	18
NA	1,036	6,892	8,479	178	210	843	19
7,500	1,816	11,140	3,467	0	205	645	20
803,962	1,078,558	2,752,379	181,937	223,647	7,499	24,898	

TABLE 2A. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1978. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Faculty Headcount	Faculty FTE	Undergraduate Students (Headcount)
1.	Angelo State Univ.	208	176	5,120
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	132	103	1,458
3.	East Texas State Univ.	341	470	5,636
4.	Lamar Univ.	697	531	12,204
5.	Laredo State Univ.	37	27	479
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	146	1,721	4,020
7.	North Texas State Univ.	710	672	12,231
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	369	304	7,162
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	272	232	3,927
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	665	563	13,510
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	NA	NA	NA
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	150	135	2,631
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	294	244	5,151
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	1,752[1]	1,409[1]	25,524
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	495	419	8,026
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	1,476	1,084	19,444
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	656	602	4,997
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	2,047	1,412	24,268
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	149	135	2,001
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,102[2]	782[2]	15,497
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	2,371	1,782	33,699
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	457	276	2,977
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	657	504	13,842
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	98	67	887
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	346	287	7,020
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	118	78	1,242
27.	West Texas State Univ.	368	275	5,374
	TOTAL	16,113	14,290	238,317

TABLE 2B. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1978. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	186	173	3,800
2.	Austin College	NA	NA	NA
3.	East Texas Baptist College	51	44	870
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	128	106	1,800
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	52	38	616
6.	Incarnate Word College	117	99	1,206
7.	Le Tourneau College	62	41	926
8.	Lubbock Christian College	85	68	1,128
9.	McMurry College	101	69	1,372
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	115	96	1,154
11.	Rice Univ.	390	42	2,558
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	126	85	1,796
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	177	113	2,340
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	584	499	5,634
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	71	52	717
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	90	85	1,504
17.	Trinity Univ.	304	246	2,601
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	141	103	992
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	177	118	1,628
20.	Wayland Baptist College	68	56	1,228
	TOTAL	3,025	2,133	34,078

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Graduate Students (Headcount)	Total Students (Headcount)	Full Time Students (Headcount)	Part Time Students (FTE)	Total Students (FTE)	#
348	5,468	4,017	748	4,765	1
1,264	2,722	944	765	1,709	2
3,646	9,282	5,129	346	5,475	3
565	12,769	7,529	2,672	10,201	4
350	829	301	223	524	5
463	4,483	NA	NA	3,285	6
5,069	17,300	10,814	3,186	14,000	7
778	7,940	5,014	1,557	6,571	8
1,143	5,080	3,955	375	4,330	9
1,561	15,071	12,714	208	12,922	10
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11
692	3,323	2,429	464	2,893	12
1,074	6,225	4,334	630	4,964	13
4,731	30,255	27,061	1,202	28,263	14
739	8,765	6,402	908	7,310	15
2,726	22,696	18,096	4,600	19,011	16
3,272	8,269	4,946	1,651	6,597	17
5,397	29,665	15,723	6,971	22,694	18
3,518	5,519	1,367	2,862	4,229	19
2,764	18,261	11,199	3,764	14,963	20
7,828	41,527	35,173	2,914	38,087	21
2,401	5,378	1,740	1,687	3,427	22
1,910	15,752	10,237	2,967	13,204	23
714	1,601	620	532	1,152	24
1,865	8,885	4,722	2,198	6,920	25
696	1,938	733	611	1,344	26
1,226	6,600	4,566	583	5,149	27
56,740	295,603	199,765	44,624	243,989	
431	4,231	3,413	401	3,814	1
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2
0	878	700	57	757	3
96	1,896	1,447	200	1,647	4
0	616	570	27	597	5
148	1,354	955	164	1,119	6
0	926	860	38	898	7
0	1,128	954	79	1,033	8
0	1,372	814	231	1,045	9
549	1,703	907	270	1,177	10
940	3,498	3,460	19	3,479	11
323	2,119	1,399	257	1,656	12
1,220	3,560	2,542	417	2,959	13
2,989	8,623	6,605	727	7,332	14
0	717	616	53	689	15
0	1,504	1,026	293	1,309	16
741	3,542	2,621	373	2,994	17
1,038	2,030	1,237	383	1,620	18
123	1,751	1,162	228	1,390	19
40	1,268	599	316	915	20
8,638	42,716	31,887	4,533	36,430	

TABLE 3A. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1979. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Faculty Headcount	Faculty FTE	Undergraduate Students (Headcount)
1.	Angelo State Univ.	200	181	5,292
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	148	108	1,631
3.	East Texas State Univ.	323	442	5,402
4.	Lamar Univ.	643	509	12,146
5.	Laredo State Univ.	39	30	458
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	NA	161	NA
7.	North Texas State Univ.	NA	NA	12,308
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	382	311	7,711
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	279	239	3,998
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	668	566	14,430
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	586	454	8,837
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	162	141	2,717
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	287	239	5,004
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	1,840[1]	1,471[1]	26,464
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	457	394	7,281
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	1,452	1,091	19,690
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	632	535	4,376
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	2,111	1,447	21,665
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	170	162	2,037
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,176[2]	807[2]	16,319
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	2,362	1,780	34,617
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	430	291	3,240
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	689	473	13,900
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	84	69	873
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	462	319	7,689
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	126	80	1,246
27.	West Texas State Univ.	337	263	5,261
	TOTAL	16,045	12,563	244,592

TABLE 3B. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1979. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	210	176	3,928
2.	Austin College	0	0	0
3.	East Texas Baptist College	52	45	851
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	130	109	1,933
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	46	39	634
6.	Incarnate Word College	118	68[3]	1,276
7.	Le Tourneau College	62	52	966
8.	Lubbock Christian College	74	56	1,241
9.	McMurry College	109	72	1,450
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	120	101	1,235
11.	Rice Univ.	400	NA	2,442
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA	NA	NA
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	178	122	2,236
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	598	496	5,802
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	46	45	731
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	110	88	1,555
17.	Trinity Univ.	288	253	2,554
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	148	111	1,111
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	155	120	1,637
20.	Wayland Baptist College	65	56	1,275
	TOTAL	2,909	2,009	32,857

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Graduate Students (Headcount)	Total Students (Headcount)	Full Time Students (Headcount)	Part Time Students (FTE)	Total Students (FTE)	#
345	5,637	4,150	759	4,909	1
1,117	2,748	945	773	1,718	2
3,350	8,752	4,913	319	5,232	3
494	12,640	7,785	2,648	10,433	4
312	770	284	228	512	5
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6
4,920	17,228	11,017	2,804	13,821	7
858	8,569	5,263	1,716	6,979	8
1,231	5,266	3,879	462	4,341	9
1,494	15,924	13,364	219	13,583	10
1,268	10,105	8,230	1,062	1,292	11
686	3,403	2,569	422	2,991	12
1,056	6,060	4,187	624	4,811	13
4,867	31,331	27,806	1,324	29,131	14
1,247	8,528	6,519	920	7,439	15
2,865	23,129	18,461	4,668	19,703	16
3,380	7,756	4,462	1,534	5,996	17
6,549	28,214	15,069	5,540	20,609	18
3,328	5,365	1,437	2,655	4,092	19
2,816	19,135	12,263	3,924	16,187	20
9,485	44,102	37,719	2,857	40,576	21
2,642	5,882	1,846	1,517	3,363	22
1,852	15,751	10,086	3,045	13,131	23
724	1,597	604	457	1,061	24
1,764	9,453	5,012	1,636	6,648	25
726	1,972	722	626	1,348	26
1,208	6,469	4,525	571	5,096	27
60,584	305,786	213,117	43,310	253,002	
444	4,372	3,613	387	4,000	1
0	0	0	0	0	2
0	851	721	63	784	3
176	2,109	1,492	236	1,728	4
0	634	607	16	623	5
72	1,348	1,059	326	1,385	6
0	966	896	37	933	7
0	1,241	1,109	66	1,175	8
0	1,450	870	232	1,102	9
509	1,744	850	400	1,250	10
924	3,366	NA	38	3,404	11
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12
1,138	3,374	2,572	70	2,642	13
3,121	8,923	6,765	798	7,563	14
0	731	609	36	645	15
0	1,555	1,028	275	1,303	16
731	3,285	2,570	190	2,760	17
1,280	2,391	1,391	482	1,873	18
128	1,765	1,192	187	1,379	19
36	1,311	637	334	971	20
8,559	41,416	27,981	4,173	35,520	

TABLE 4A. EXPENDITURES (STATE or INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS), 1978-79. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

NAME	Materials[1]	AV Materials[2]	Binding	Salaries
1. Angelo State Univ.	$ 217,365	$ NA	$ 12,998	$ 179,863
2. Corpus Christi State Univ.	181,492	29,696	11,677	162,054
3. East Texas State Univ.	480,861	NA	35,998	523,513
4. Lamar Univ.	456,027	NA	17,845	460,923
5. Laredo State Univ.	84,200	NA	1,504	146,795
6. Midwestern State Univ.	201,884	NA	10,000	138,738
7. North Texas State Univ.	639,404	NA	87,584[3]	998,556
8. Pan American Univ., Edinburg	225,670	0	16,729	376,930
9. Prairie View A&M Univ.	125,000	NA	8,641	361,860
10. Southwest Texas State Univ.	475,107	108,192	16,270	590,978
11. Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	398,638	NA	28,345	480,941
12. Tarleton State Univ.	237,639	NA	1,353	139,950
13. Texas A&I Univ.	242,333	NA	10,824	237,096
14. Texas A&M Univ.	1,499,984	25,000	92,000	1,143,877
15. Texas Southern Univ.	332,660	23,072	8,200	383,284
16. Texas Tech Univ.	925,928	1,212	55,854	1,034,701
17. Texas Woman's Univ.	350,062	NA	9,580	388,325
18. Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,102,644	0	73,405	1,563,269
19. Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	140,054	0	10,000	256,443
20. Univ. of Texas, Arlington	584,308	NA	36,103	708,677
21. Univ. of Texas, Austin	2,175,763	NA	100,000	4,277,302
22. Univ. of Texas, Dallas	1,039,759	NA	10,967	470,005
23. Univ. of Texas, El Paso	369,546	NA	13,089	656,002
24. Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	136,268	NA	8,198	95,251
25. Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	342,839	0	13,440	350,489
26. Univ. of Texas, Tyler	236,836	14,064	5,836	181,319
27. West Texas State Univ.	180,245	0	8,039	329,116
TOTAL	13,515,638	201,236	704,479	16,636,257

TABLE 4B. EXPENDITURES (STATE or INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS), 1978-79. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1. Abilene Christian Univ.	105,452	NA	11,235	205,330
2. Austin College	91,525	NA	4,320	79,489
3. East Texas Baptist College	53,380	3,084	2,833	65,519
4. Houston Baptist Univ.	58,000	NA	7,000	127,026
5. Huston-Tillotson College	20,548	1,085	693	63,766
6. Incarnate Word College	58,005	3,500	7,321	119,533
7. Le Tourneau College	45,236	0	2,579	82,938
8. Lubbock Christian College	50,021	NA	200	42,783
9. McMurry College	47,680	NA	4,500	56,598
10. Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	88,287	NA	6,136	133,778
11. Rice Univ.	748,797	NA	40,679	765,873
12. Saint Edward's Univ.	48,429	0	1,682	68,535
13. Saint Mary's Univ.	80,000	NA	4,000	160,530
14. Southern Methodist Univ.	394,648	NA	31,817	619,316
15. Southwestern Adventist College	40,229	NA	1,810	53,459
16. Texas Wesleyan College	65,367	0	13,066	107,446
17. Trinity Univ.	53,380	3,084	2,833	65,519
18. Univ. of Dallas, Irving	54,975	NA	4,673	87,500
19. Univ. of Saint Thomas	76,978	6,792	7,782	87,291
20. Wayland Baptist College	43,360	NA	1,256	46,800
TOTAL	2,224,297	17,545	156,415	3,039,029

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

For information concerning Expenditures and the General Appropriations Bill, see page A-7 in Appendix A.

Student Assistance Wages	Equipment	Maintenance & Operations	Travel	Other Expenses	Total State or Institutional Expenditures	#
$ 23,241	$ 15,652	$ 16,379	$ 819	$ 0	$ 466,317	1
35,725	9,638	14,957	1,983	0	447,227	2
51,921	20,725	30,574	8,577	34,488	1,186,657	3
22,575	35,139	91,736	1,711	3,910	1,089,866	4
3,301	9,818	16,528	1,670	NA	263,816	5
34,618	14,005	58,500	2,000	NA	459,745	6
186,893	63,805[4]	149,844	5,001	NA	2,13[illegible],087	7
61,740	0	21,145	5,497	10,000	717,711	8
7,400	NA	4,765	2,200	5,471	515,337	9
83,918	40,370	77,887	2,706	0	1,395,428	10
61,639	18,342	82,096	4,671	NA	1,074,672	11
22,831	7,626	NA	420	60,254	470,073	12
68,113	2,542	36,773	1,123	NA	598,804	13
234,799	19,559	300,170	12,696	NA	3,616,085	14
20,000	15,000	20,500	1,500	19,355	823,572	15
288,466	13,633	152,851	12,088	NA	2,483,521	16
41,487	12,053	157,888	1,788	NA	961,183	17
69,368	36,013	155,785	13,307	NA	3,013,791	18
13,000	3,000	25,353	1,750	0	449,600	19
69,690	NA	87,560	4,486	28,955	1,519,779	20
337,665	21,000	240,176	11,500	189,272	7,352,678	21
90,393	47,243	175,731	8,417	10,000	1,842,515	22
70,689	7,475	98,185	4,153	8,001	1,227,140	23
15,630	0	11,920	1,500	20,340	298,640	24
13,570	9,701	36,545	4,109	75,033	845,726	25
5,764	4,517	22,238	1,716	NA	496,326	26
29,424	0	33,572	1,142	NA	581,538	27
1,956,468	426,856	2,347,658	118,535	465,079	36,328,834	
15,565	7,840	1,562	1,274	1,726	349,984	1
3,941	5,971	17,835[5]	NA	0	203,080	2
2,584	0	9,840	0	0	137,240	3
6,500	6,000	10,000	1,000	0	215,526	4
3,621	857	5,408	460	8,942	215,526	5
0	3,720	1,400	1,200	15,512	210,191	6
4,137	205	0	44	4,529	134,958	7
7,046	0	960	40	0	101,050	8
2,700	0	5,025	300	0	16,803	9
0	18,000	50,966	1,000	17,000	298,967	10
61,820	102,802	2,828	5,624	0	1,728,423	11
68,828	3,953	2,660	0	0	132,087	12
15,306	15,622	20,328	750	325	344,427	13
93,472	12,247	NA	2,360	119,385[6]	1,273,245	14
25,228	0	0	89	6,425	127,240	15
6,786	0	2,089	281	467	195,502	16
2,584	0	9,840	0	0	941,079	17
32,554	12,643	8,250	255	31	200,881	18
6,767	12,412	2,082	1,590	22,942	224,686	19
4,381	2,398	12,323	245	7,086	117,849	20
363,820	204,670	163,396	16,512	204,420	7,168,744	

TABLE 5A. EXPENDITURES (FEDERAL, OTHER & TOTAL ALL SOURCES), 1978-79. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	FEDERAL FUNDS		
		Materials & Binding	Salaries & Wages	Other Expenditures
1.	Angelo State Univ.	$ 3,905	$ 6,210	0
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	1,986	34,430	3,701
3.	East Texas State Univ.	0	0	0
4.	Lamar Univ.	7,986	23,551	0
5.	Laredo State Univ.	3,906	13,204	0
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	0	0	0
7.	North Texas State Univ.	3,689	58,145	0
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	0	71,256	0
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	NA	NA	0
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	3,476	22,785	0
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	3,906	37,764	0
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	1,651	NA	0
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	NA	NA	0
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	462	NA	0
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	13,906	16,000	0
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	3,906	1,150	0
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	NA	NA	3,906
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,633	277,472	0
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	0	0	0
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	3,906	117,240	0
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	NA	NA	0
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	6,358	27,047	927
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	3,571	157,089	0
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	0	0	0
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	3,906	NA	0
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	5,062	NA	0
27.	West Texas State Univ.	8,599	16,564	0
	TOTAL	81,814	879,907	8,534

TABLE 5B. EXPENDITURES (FEDERAL, OTHER & TOTAL ALL SOURCES), 1978-79. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	3,906	11,800	0
2.	Austin College	3,900	17,666	0
3.	East Texas Baptist College	0	10,337	0
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	0	2,500	0
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	3,906	12,994	0
6.	Incarnate Word College	0	23,832	0
7.	Le Tourneau College	1,370	0	0
8.	Lubbock Christian College	3,906	0	0
9.	McMurry College	3,906	10,800	0
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	3,906	88,249	15,000
11.	Rice Univ.	5,880	8,897	0
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	16,687	0	0
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	3,955	47,583	0
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	5,095	7,544	0
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	0	0	0
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	3,655	1,304	0
17.	Trinity Univ.	0	10,337	0
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	3,906	0	0
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	3,906	9,286	0
20.	Wayland Baptist College	0	4,304	0
	TOTAL	67,884	267,433	15,000

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Materials & Binding	OTHER FUNDS Salaries & Wages	Other Expenditures	TOTAL Federal & Other Funds	TOTAL Expenditures All Sources	% of Institutional Expenditures Expended by Library	#
$ 831	$ 0	$ 0	$ 10,946	$ 477,263	5.76	1
288	0	0	44,106	491,333	8.30	2
0	0	0	54,651	1,241,308	6.32	3
0	0	3,638	38,308	1,128,174	5.60	4
0	0	0	17,110	280,926	6.80	5
0	0	0	5,300	465,045	6.38	6
320	0	0	62,164	2,193,251	NA	7
616	0	0	71,872	789,583	6.20	8
NA	NA	0	0	515,337	5.00	9
111	0	0	26,372	1,421,800	6.20	10
NA	NA	0	41,670	1,116,342	5.95	11
613	NA	0	2,264	472,337	7.80	12
NA	NA	0	13,212	612,016	5.00	13
23,898	NA	0	24,360	3,640,445	2.50	14
NA	NA	0	29,906	853,478	NA	15
19,854	2,992	4,488	32,390	2,515,911	5.75	16
NA	NA	0	3,906	965,089	4.00	17
49,836	NA	9,581	338,522	3,352,313	NA	18
0	0	0	6,226	455,826	6.00	19
18,250	3,227	0	142,623	1,662,402	5.05	20
NA	NA	0	0	7,352,678	5.54	21
50,371	12,759	46,327	143,789	1,986,304	10.15	22
183,010	4,290	24,395	372,355	1,599,495	5.70	23
0	0	0	0	298,640	6.30	24
NA	NA	0	3,906	849,632	4.67	25
200	NA	0	5,262	501,588	10.00	26
6,854	0	0	35,707	617,245	4.70	27
354,952	23,268	88,429	1,526,927	37,855,761	6.06[1]	
7,853	0	0	23,559	373,543	3.77	1
0	0	0	21,566	224,646	4.30	2
0	0	0	10,337	147,577	6.60	3
0	0	0	2,500	218,026	4.30	4
2,155	0	0	2,500	218,026	4.30	5
273	0	0	24,105	234,296	4.00	6
5,000	0	0	21,399	156,357	NA	7
8,289	0	0	12,195	113,245	NA	8
1,219	0	7,399	23,378	40,181	4.00	9
0	0	0	107,155	406,122	8.58	10
99,291	102,319	134,823	351,210	2,079,633	5.75	11
0	0	0	16,687	148,774	2.20	12
0	0	0	0	344,427	3.83	13
584,453	0	0	597,092	1,870,337	4.75	14
0	0	0	0	127,240	6.00	15
4,314	15,163	17,946	42,382	237,884	4.41	16
0	0	4,788	30,320	971,399	5.74	17
0	0	0	7,520	208,401	2.70	18
1,019	0	0	14,211	238,897	5.00	19
0	0	0	4,304	122,153	6.60	20
713,866	117,482	164,956	1,312,420	8,481,164	4.77[1]	

TABLE 6A. CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Materials[1]	A-V Materials[2]	Binding	Salaries
1.	Angelo State Univ.	$ 232,987[3]	$ NA	$ NA	$ 198,507
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	173,063	22,000	6,000	197,052
3.	East Texas State Univ.	382,647	NA	36,000	519,469
4.	Lamar Univ.	437,784	NA	15,000	523,091
5.	Laredo State Univ.	87,262	NA	1,000	162,934
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	191,251	NA	10,000	146,424
7.	North Texas State Univ.	625,000	NA	93,448	1,130,744
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	209,842	0	16,201	406,812
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	542,555	NA	NA	NA
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	503,826	100,000	17,500	692,830
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	336,712	NA	NA	516,162
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	188,000	NA	2,000	195,624
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	265,603	NA	15,000	255,576
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	1,529,000	15,000	100,000	1,719,120
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	334,666	18,000	9,000	437,779
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	927,770	8,000	57,200	1,109,850
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	416,885	3,963	28,000	439,784
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,126,963	3,963	55,000	1,628,898
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	151,963	0	12,000	256,443
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	640,888	NA	30,000	822,437
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	2,275,763	NA	100,000	4,736,356
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	568,980	NA	10,000	382,869
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	556,786	NA	55,000	732,444
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	146,535	NA	6,000	106,810
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	386,963	0	10,000	391,776
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	132,000[3]	16,500	NA	169,404
27.	West Texas State Univ.	175,463	0	12,000	355,913
	TOTAL	13,662,157	187,426	696,349	18,235,108

TABLE 6B. CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	101,500	NA	14,798	221,580
2.	Austin College	95,000	NA	6,000	82,000
3.	East Texas Baptist College	56,500	4,000	7,500	69,000
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	58,000	NA	7,000	127,026
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	23,000	2,000	1,000	66,218
6.	Incarnate Word College	59,000	4,000	10,000	129,654
7.	Le Tourneau College	31,400	0	3,500	77,378
8.	Lubbock Christian College	49,000[6]	NA	NA	50,605
9.	McMurry College	58,163	NA	5,000	61,744
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	86,700	NA	4,000	178,532
11.	Rice Univ.	800,000	NA	45,000	969,289
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	51,475	0	3,473	80,656
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	121,455	NA	5,000	164,502
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	478,066	NA	28,800	681,663
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	44,500	NA	1,100	57,036
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	62,000	0	12,000	118,300
17.	Trinity Univ.	56,500	4,000	7,500	69,000
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	36,000	NA	4,000	61,842
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	151,926	7,000	10,540	133,000
20.	Wayland Baptist College	52,000	NA	1,500	52,445
	TOTAL	2,472,185	21,000	177,711	3,451,470

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Student Assistance Wages	Equipment	Maintenance & Operations	Travel	Other Expenses	Total Operating Budget	#
$ 26,732	$ 5,708	$ 16,468	$ 800	$ 0	$ 481,202	1
48,227	8,500	24,104	1,050	0	480,000	2
65,500	36,700	67,644[4]	NA	0	1,102,960	3
14,000	5,000	78,700	1,500	0	1,075,075	4
5,000	4,000	33,750	1,500	0	295,446	5
47,817	18,330	64,622	0	0	80,300	6
212,000	47,153[5]	119,430	7,400	0	173,983	7
46,455	0	38,358	2,600	10,000	730,268	8
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9
168,341	102,902	135,733	4,362	0	1,725,494	10
101,000	17,917	80,410	5,824	NA	1,062,930	11
25,000	10,000	NA	1,000	50,000	480,000	12
77,000	17,791	29,900	1,500	0	662,370	13
235,116	15,000	281,094	12,000	0	3,906,330	14
20,000	10,000	13,850	1,500	0	844,995	15
290,066	3,800	162,106	16,835	8,236	2,583,863	16
32,516	10,660	160,392	2,000	NA	1,094,200	17
406,500	7,000	156,200	12,000	NA	2,265,598	18
13,000	5,000	43,557	2,000	0	483,963	19
65,000	40,000	84,395	5,500	0	1,688,220	20
382,286	41,200	346,086	18,000	248,056	8,147,747	21
28,713	8,750	56,120	4,000	10,000	1,148,302	22
222,164	14,910	82,933	6,347	8,400	1,664,074	23
23,427	0	17,920	1,500	9,600	311,792	24
15,000	NA	32,000	3,500	45,000	884,239	25
19,065	162	23,710	1,716	49,660	412,217	26
31,500	0	14,173	1,500	0	590,549	27
2,621,425	430,483	2,163,695	115,934	438,952	34,395,817	
28,000	0	2,000	1,350	13,330	382,558	1
23,000	4,000	18,000	0	0	228,000	2
14,000	0	14,180	200	0	165,380	3
9,000	6,000	10,000	1,000	0	218,026	4
0	3,000	8,000	600	9,108	218,026	5
25,000	2,225	955	1,365	14,760	246,959	6
4,389	0	0	0	16,301	136,317	7
6,000	NA	NA	NA	NA	105,605	8
13,500	0	6,000	300	0	144,707	9
0	23,000	50,000	1,000	18,000	361,232	10
58,500	350,850	6,000	10,000	0	2,239,639	11
7,393	0	5,545	0	0	148,540	12
65,500	10,000	20,650	850	325	384,327	13
96,333	16,164	2,798	4,266	149,879[7]	1,457,969	14
26,250	0	0	150	3,745	132,781	15
8,900	0	2,500	400	0	204,100	16
14,000	0	14,180	200	0	1,439,215	17
39,688	16,321	2,195	900	2,319	163,265	18
8,000	9,362	2,500	800	15,127	338,893	19
2,800	1,000	13,000	700	8,400	131,845	20
450,253	441,922	178,503	24,081	251,294	8,847,384	

TABLE 7A. LIBRARY PERSONNEL, 1979-80. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Professional Librarians		Other Professional Staff	
		Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant Positions (FTE)	Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant Positions (FTE)
1.	Angelo State Univ.	6.00	0	0	0
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	6.30	2.00	1.00	0
3.	East Texas State Univ.	17.50	0	1.00	0
4.	Lamar Univ.	14.30	0	5.00	0
5.	Laredo State Univ.	4.50	0	0	0
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	4.00	0	0	0
7.	North Texas State Univ.	32.00	3.00	0	0
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	12.00	0	0	0
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	14.00	4.00	17.00	6.00
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	15.50	1.00	5.30	1.00
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	19.00	0	0	0
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	5.00	2.00	0	0
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	8.00	NA	NA	NA
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	41.50	3.00	5.50	1.00
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	12.50	1.00	11.00	NA
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	39.00	2.00	NA	NA
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	14.00	0	7.00	0
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	35.00	0	4.00	0
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	8.25	0	0	0
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	24.00	2.00	0	0
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	118.00	1.00	0	NA
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	13.00	NA	2.00	NA
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	18.50	0	1.00	0
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	3.50	0	0	0
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	11.00	1.00	0	0
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	6.00	0	0	0
27.	West Texas State Univ.	11.00	0	0	0
	TOTAL	513.35	28.00	54.80	8.00

TABLE 7B. LIBRARY PERSONNEL, 1979-80. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	8.00	0	0	0
2.	Austin College	3.00	1.00	0	0
3.	East Texas Baptist College	3.00	0	0	0
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	5.00	0	0	0
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	4.00	0	0	0
6.	Incarnate Word College	6.00	0	2.50	0
7.	Le Tourneau College	2.00	1.00	2.00	0
8.	Lubbock Christian College	2.00	1.00	0	0
9.	McMurry College	3.00	0	0	0
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	9.00	0	2.00	0
11.	Rice Univ.	26.00	4.00	2.00	1.00
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	3.00	0	2.50	0
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	9.50	0	3.00	0
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	24.00	1.00	0	0
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	3.00	0	0	0
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	5.60	0	3.00	0
17.	Trinity Univ.	3.00	0	0	0
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	6.25	0.75	0	0
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	5.00	0	0.80	0
20.	Wayland Baptist College	3.00	0	0	0
	TOTAL	133.35	8.75	17.80	1.00

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Non-Professional Staff				
Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant[1] Positions (FTE)	Total Staff (FTE)	Total Hours of Student Assistance 77/78	#
11.50	0	17.50	NA	1
8.00	0	15.30	26,466	2
24.00	0	42.50	42,244	3
31.75	3.00	46.05	11,876	4
13.00	0	17.50	8,006	5
12.00	0	16.00	16,110	6
74.00	5.00	106.00	66,758	7
20.00	0	32.00	75,860	8
4.00	3.00	21.00	7,544	9
40.20	0.50	61.00	41,959	10
25.00	0	44.00	32,468	11
9.00	1.00	14.00	NA	12
12.00	NA	20.00	27,629	13
115.20	6.00	165.20	91,520	14
17.20	NA	40.70	13,833	15
46.00	3.00	85.00	110,919	16
19.00	0	40.00	11,050	17
118.60	3.00	157.60	105,000	18
14.00	1.00	22.25	3,825	19
45.00	0	69.00	80,594	20
306.50	10.00	424.50	NA	21
21.00	1.00	36.00	34,398	22
47.30	1.00	66.80	81,612	23
7.00	0	10.50	5,392	24
29.00	0.50	40.00	NA	25
10.50	0	16.50	NA	26
24.10	0	35.10	19,851	27
1,104.85	38.00	1,662.00	914,914	
14.50	0	22.50	10,525	1
5.00	0	8.00	7,597	2
4.00	0	7.00	5,319	3
5.30	0	10.30	360	4
1.80	0	5.80	4,460	5
5.00	0	13.50	8,[illegible]	6
5.00	0	9.00	1,674	7
4.00	0	6.00	3,520	8
4.00	0	7.00	5,623	9
9.00	0	20.00	33,301	10
50.50	2.00	78.00	NA	11
3.50	0	9.00	3,000	12
12.00	1.00	24.50	26,922	13
33.00	1.00	57.00	38,488	14
1.40	0	4.40	10,615	15
3.70	0	12.30	7,450	16
4.00	0	7.00	5,319	17
4.30	0.50	10.55	14,532	18
4.00	1.00	9.80	6,165	19
1.00	0.00	4.00	3,649	20
175.00	5.50	325.65	196,737	

TABLE 8A. PUBLIC SERVICE, 1978-79. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Hours Open Per Week Main Library[1]	Hours Open Per Week Branches[1] High	Hours Open Per Week Branches[1] Low
1.	Angelo State Univ.	86.25	NA	NA
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	79.50	NA	NA
3.	East Texas State Univ.	94.50	60	60
4.	Lamar Univ.	89.50	71	56
5.	Laredo State Univ.	80.00	67	NA
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	83.00	NA	NA
7.	North Texas State Univ.	88.25	NA	NA
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	86.25	NA	NA
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	87.00	NA	NA
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	93.00	NA	NA
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	93.00	NA	NA
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	73.00	NA	NA
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	90.00	NA	NA
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	111.00	92	0
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	91.50	45	NA
16.	Texas Tech Univ.	103.00	NA	NA
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	84.50	NA	NA
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	102.00	103	59
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	79.00	NA	NA
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	96.00	NA	NA
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	107.00	121	40
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	70.00	40	40
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	92.00	82	78
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	73.00	NA	NA
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	83.00	NA	NA
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	76.50	NA	NA
27.	West Texas State Univ.	87.00	NA	NA
	TOTAL	88.08[6]	75.66[6]	47.57[6]

TABLE 8B. PUBLIC SERVICE, 1978-79. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1.	Abilene Christian Univ.	88.00	NA	NA
2.	Austin College	96.00	NA	NA
3.	East Texas Baptist College	73.00	NA	NA
4.	Houston Baptist Univ.	76.00	NA	NA
5.	Huston-Tillotson College	76.00	NA	NA
6.	Incarnate Word College	81.00	NA	NA
7.	Le Tourneau College	77.00	NA	NA
8.	Lubbock Christian College	70.00	NA	NA
9.	McMurry College	78.00	NA	NA
10.	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	78.00	78	37
11.	Rice Univ.	102.00	NA	NA
12.	Saint Edward's Univ.	83.00	68	30
13.	Saint Mary's Univ.	89.00	NA	NA
14.	Southern Methodist Univ.	116.00	97	75
15.	Southwestern Adventist College	72.00	NA	NA
16.	Texas Wesleyan College	72.00	NA	NA
17.	Trinity Univ.	87.00	NA	NA
18.	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	93.00	NA	NA
19.	Univ. of Saint Thomas	92.00	69	35
20.	Wayland Baptist College	73.00	NA	NA
	TOTAL	83.60	78.00	44.25

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Circulations Transactions			ILL to Other Libraries		ILL from Other Libraries		
Outside[2] Library	Within[3] Library	Total Circulation	Loans	Copies	Loans	Copies	#
37,655	NA	37,655[4]	697	78	99	177	1
38,792[5]	13,368[5]	52,160[5]	110	48	145	144	2
110,807[5]	22,811[5]	133,618[5]	816	667	639	857	3
97,506	35,609	133,115	2,099	1,426	287	662	4
110,153[5]	NA	110,153[(4) (5)]	NA	NA	NA	NA	5
55,420	3,532	58,952	NA	NA	849	934	6
335,325[5]	173,427[5]	508,752[5]	2,153	1,773	966	889	7
99,631[5]	32,351[5]	131,185[5]	9	0	237	690	8
23,237	8,016	31,253	122	97	176	52	9
108,576[5]	31,435[5]	140,011[5]	1,342	366	469	433	10
93,201[5]	17,091[5]	110,292[5]	976	660	518	719	11
32,739[5]	19,630[5]	52,369[5]	3	2	425	423	12
66,559[5]	NA	66,559[(4) (5)]	NA	NA	NA	NA	13
371,676	576,708	948,384	4,198	6,314	3,161	3,738	14
10,728	43,268	53,996	542	52	317	100	15
203,010	36,229	239,239	3,587	2,680	1,360	1,229	16
NA	NA	237,399[5]	1,038	899	459	860	17
296,095	NA	296,095[4]	3,156	3,037	1,677	2,032	18
74,844	10,682	85,526	40	680	127	127	19
169,950	8,215	178,165	1,542	2,001	1,472	1,711	20
896,897[5]	729,574[5]	626,471[5]	9,161	6,549	5,113	2,923	21
33,176	54,460	87,636	896	150	1,187	835	22
312,318[5]	253,873[5]	566,191[5]	1,903	550	989	1,077	23
30,650	NA	30,650[4]	NA	NA	NA	NA	24
116,414	NA	143,477	1,271	282	410	340	25
40,962[5]	5,939[5]	46,901[5]	11	2	48	195	26
58,578	24,524	83,102	137	195	583	440	27
3,824,899	2,100,742	5,189,306	35,809	28,508	21,713	21,587	
103,373[5]	NA	103,373[(4) (5)]	1,361	281	294	143	1
18,933[5]	4,731[5]	23,644[5]	999	231	194	175	2
13,702	21,602	35,304	2	0	14	0	3
20,302[5]	53,877[5]	74,179[5]	50	5	156	3	4
20,302[5]	53,877[5]	74,179[5]	50	5	156	3	5
46,337	25,730	72,067[5]	27	61	5	11	6
19,340	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
19,230[5]	2,754	19,230[5]	4	0	16	0	8
18,819[5]	1,498	20,317[5]	142	24	35	23	9
24,529	10,685	35,214	59	50	6	30	10
176,000[5]	16,000[5]	192,000[5]	1,546	2,317	1,405	696	11
18,479	2,400	20,879	2	15	31	27	12
33,685[5]	46,278[5]	79,963[5]	264	85	74	61	13
NA	NA	137,690[5]	2,298	1,848	1,074	773	14
33,096[5]	17,135[5]	50,231[5]	0	0	2	42	15
19,513	NA	19,513[4]	31	2	13	0	16
57,263	22,170	79,433	489	241	127	103	17
2,278[5]	70,099[5]	72,377[5]	464	1,134	824	1,758	18
23,477	4,607	28,084	6	13	8	6	19
13,599[5]	1,372	14,971[5]	6	12	27	12	20
682,257	354,815	1,152,668	7,800	6,324	4,461	3,866	

TABLE 9A. MONTHLY SALARIES OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS[1], 1979-80. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	Institution	Chief Librarian	Associate or Assistant			All Other Professionals			Average Salary	Average Excluding Chief Librarian
			No.	Low	High	No.	Low	High		
1	Angelo State Univ.	$2,228	1		1,664	4	1,466	1,510	1,645	1,528
2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	2,580				6.33	1,251	1,851	1,698	1,572
3	East Texas State Univ.	2,967	2	2,081	2,104	15.50	964	1,593	1,538	1,458
4	Lamar Univ.	2,895	1		2,175	12	1,154	1,777	1,613	1,514
5	Laredo State Univ.	1,996				3	1,087	1,446	1,471	1,297
6	Midwestern State Univ.	1,957				3	1,008	1,179	1,321	1,109
7	North Texas State Univ.	3,250	4	1,895	2,580	27	979	1,794	1,546	1,491
8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	2,872	1		1,956	10	1,440	1,588	1,676	1,568
9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	2,050	1		1,425	6	1,300	1,420	1,440	1,353
10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	2,738	1		2,132	12.5	1,169	1,865	1,653	1,575
11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	2,641	2	1,943	1,949	16	1,226	1,846	1,637	1,582
12	Tarleton State Univ.	2,304				4	956	1,356	1,439	1,223
13	Texas A&I Univ.	2,579				7	1,156	2,002	1,527	1,337
14	Texas A&M Univ.	3,205	2	2,251	2,268	45.6	1,038	2,452	1,610	1,577
15	Texas Southern Univ.	2,500				9.5	1,225	1,872	1,589	1,498
16	Texas Tech Univ.	3,460	3	1,873	2,241	29.33	1,139	1,732	1,531	1,474
17	Texas Woman's Univ.	2,956	1		1,643	12	984	1,395	1,325	1,200
18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	3,708	3	2,333	2,452	39	1,085	3,392	1,609	1,559
19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	3,000	2	1,820	1,854	5.25	1,000	1,335	1,512	1,326
20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	2,842	2	1,850	1,917	20	1,005	1,750	1,457	1,394
21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	3,225	6	2,200	2,613	99.33	1,051	2,120	1,495	1,478
22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	2,750	4	1,592	2,458	14.5	933	1,458	1,362	1,289
23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	2,850	2	1,719	2,000	15.5	985	1,517	1,428	1,349
24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	2,805				5	956	1,417	1,380	1,095
25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	3,217	2	1,650	1,758	7.25	967	1,375	1,445	1,268
26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	1,860				4	1,010	1,200	1,257	1,106
27	West Texas State Univ.	2,599	2	1,612	1,613	8	993	1,378	1,409	1,290
	AVERAGE	2,742		1,909	2,042		1,093	1,689	1,504	1,389

TABLE 9B. MONTHLY SALARIES OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS, 1979-80. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

#	Institution									
1	Abilene Christian Univ.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Austin College	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	East Texas Baptist College	$1,600				2	1,200	1,286	1,362	1,243
4	Houston Baptist Univ.	1,475				4	863	1,319	1,181	1,108
5	Huston-Tillotson College	1,468				3	875	1,390	1,183	1,088
6	Incarnate Word College	1,967				5	893	1,509	1,303	1,170
7	Le Tourneau College	1,438				4.6	640	864	824	701
8	Lubbock Christian College	916				2	866	866	883	886
9	McMurry College	1,383				2	850	875	1,036	863
10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	1,366				8	833	1,104	982	934
11	Rice Univ.	3,490	3	1,880	2,875	22.75	1,016	1,854	1,554	1,479
12	Saint Edward's Univ.	2,047				3.5	982	1,199	1,208	1,040
13	Saint Mary's Univ.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	Southern Methodist Univ.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,350				2	1,175	1,175	1,233	1,175
16	Texas Wesleyan College	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
17	Trinity Univ.	2,700	3	1,642	1,866	10	1,050	1,483	1,502	1,410
18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	1,218				4	810	992	1,005	962
19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	1,309				4.85	565	1,083	940	866
20	Wayland Baptist College	1,500				2	1,218	1,250	1,323	1,234
	AVERAGE	1,682		1,761	2,372		922	1,216	1,167	1,077

NOTE: For information concerning appointment periods for Public institutions, see notes for this table in Appendix A.

TABLE 10A. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), FALL 1979. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#[1]	INSTITUTION NAME	Volumes
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	3,979,778[1]
2	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,484,516
3	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,253,529
4	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,240,829
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	978,653
6	3	East Texas State Univ.	849,959
7	27	West Texas State Univ.	786,209
8	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	782,039
9	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	716,555
10	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	707,604
11	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	634,841
12	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	527,795
13	13	Texas A&I Univ.	511,550
14	4	Lamar Univ.	414,738
15	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	323,093
16	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	310,938
17	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	306,308
18	6	Midwestern State Univ.	277,221
19	1	Angelo State Univ.	276,000
20	15	Texas Southern Univ.	270,293
21	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	249,201
22	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	218,046
23	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	180,081
24	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	161,324
25	12	Tarleton State Univ.	152,219
26	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	138,633
27	5	Laredo State Univ.	68,246
		MEDIAN	414,738

TABLE 10B. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), FALL 1979. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,287,812
2	11	Rice Univ.	1,020,179
3	17	Trinity Univ.	452,107
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	292,217
5	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	226,842
6	2	Austin College	152,167
7	9	McMurry College	136,055
8	7	Le Tourneau College	133,183
9	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	130,181
10	16	Texas Wesleyan College	126,030
11	6	Incarnate Word College	119,965
12	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	114,763
13	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	104,527
14	15	Southwestern Adventist College	95,749
15	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	94,063
16	3	East Texas Baptist College	88,824
17	20	Wayland Baptist College	85,383
18	12	Saint Edwards Univ.	83,795
19	8	Lubbock Christian College	65,801
20	5	Huston-Tillotson College	62,147
		MEDIAN	122,998

TABLE 11A. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS & MICROFORMS), FALL 1979.

4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Rank	#	INSTITUTION NAME	Volumes (Including Govt. Docs. & Microforms)
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	4,501,781[1]
2	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,709,663
3	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,499,808
4	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,439,399
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	1,258,910
6	3	East Texas State Univ.	1,108,602
7	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,024,630
8	22	West Texas State Univ.	932,401
9	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	914,318
10	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	816,243
11	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	793,305
12	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	665,320
13	4	Lamar Univ.	624,475
14	13	Texas A&I Univ.	554,041
15	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	551,131
16	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	524,105
17	15	Texas Southern Univ.	451,798
18	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	426,952
19	24	Univ. of Texas	426,881
20	6	Midwestern State Univ.	350,620
21	1	Angelo State Univ.	322,548
22	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	293,944
23	5	Laredo State Univ.	259,709
24	12	Tarleton State Univ.	252,446
25	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	249,913
26	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	228,503
27	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	218,046
		MEDIAN	554,041

TABLE 11B. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS & MICROFORMS), FALL 1979.

4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,432,589
2	11	Rice Univ.	1,334,665
3	17	Trinity Univ.	540,036
4	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	432,335
5	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	302,543
6	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	260,059[2]
7	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	199,935
8	2	Austin College	178,715
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	147,569
10	6	Incarnate Word College	141,922
11	9	McMurry College	138,636
12	7	Le Tourneau College	133,184
13	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	115,799
14	15	Southwestern Adventist College	98,114
15	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	94,063
16	3	East Texas Baptist College	88,824
17	20	Wayland Baptist College	87,199
18	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	83,795
19	8	Lubbock Christian College	74,893
20	5	Huston-Tillotson College	65,473
		MEDIAN	140,279

TABLE 12A. RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), 1978-79.

4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#		Net Volumes Added
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	164,179
2	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	75,276
3	16	Texas Tech Univ.	55,916
4	14	Texas A&M Univ.	53,784
5	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	49,713
6	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	46,281
7	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	42,740
8	7	North Texas State Univ.	38,299
9	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	36,555
10	25	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	32,876
11	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	30,907
12	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	27,367
13	13	Texas A&I Univ.	25,847
14	1	Angelo State Univ.	25,841
15	4	Lamar Univ.	20,035
16	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	20,013
17	3	East Texas State Univ.	20,004
18	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	17,962
19	27	West Texas State Univ.	17,601
20	6	Midwestern State Univ.	14,791
21	15	Texas Southern Univ.	13,957
22	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	13,221
23	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	11,823
24	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	11,168
25	12	Tarleton State Univ.	8,391
26	5	Laredo State Univ.	6,324
27	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	4,071
		MEDIAN	25,841

TABLE 12B. RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES ADDED (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), 1978-79.

4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	48,814
2	11	Rice Univ.	30,307
3	17	Trinity Univ.	24,877
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	16,738
5	7	Le Tourneau College	9,843
6	1	Abilene Christian College	7,879
7	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	6,555
8	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	6,049
9	2	Austin College	5,476
10	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	5,316
11	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	4,871
12	16	Texas Wesleyan College	4,726
13	6	Incarnate Word College	4,313
14	20	Wayland Baptist College	3,620
15	9	McMurry College	3,509
16	5	Huston-Tillotson College	2,872
17	8	Lubbock Christian College	2,522
18	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	2,457
19	3	East Baptist College	2,314
20	15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,432
		MEDIAN	5,094

TABLE 13A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#		Volumes Per Student
1	27	West Texas State Univ.	121.53
2	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	101.02
3	3	East Texas State Univ.	97.12
4	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	90.24[1]
5	5	Laredo State Univ.	88.63
6	13	Texas A&I Univ.	84.41
7	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	81.85
8	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	77.20
9	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	70.30
10	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	65.53
11	16	Texas Tech Univ.	64.18
12	7	North Texas State Univ.	56.81
13	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	52.86
14	1	Angelo State Univ.	48.96
15	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	47.32
16	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	45.49
17	12	Tarleton State Univ.	44.73
18	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	44.43
19	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	40.64
20	14	Texas A&M Univ.	39.60
21	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	37.70
22	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	36.98
23	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	33.14
24	4	Lamar Univ.	32.81
25	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	32.40
26	15	Texas Southern Univ.	31.69
27	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	50.91

TABLE 13B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#		Volumes Per Student
1	11	Rice Univ.	303
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	144
3	7	Le Tourneau	138
4	17	Trinity Univ.	138
5	15	Southwestern Adventist College	131
6	3	East Texas Baptist College	104
7	5	Huston-Tillotson College	98
8	9	McMurry College	94
9	6	Incarnate Word College	89
10	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	87
11	16	Texas Wesleyan College	81
12	20	Wayland Baptist College	65
13	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	65
14	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	60
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	54
16	8	Lubbock Christian College	53
17	1	Abilene Christian College	52
18	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	45
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	88

TABLE 14A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	Institution Name	Volumes Per Faculty Member
1	3	East Texas State Univ.	2,631.45
2	27	West Texas State Univ.	2,332.96
3	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	1,920.52
4	13	Texas A&I Univ.	1,782.40
5	5	Laredo State Univ.	1,749.90
6	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	1,684.92[1]
7	1	Angelo State Univ.	1,380.00
8	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,334.54
9	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	1,282.62
10	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	1,216.76
11	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	1,100.26
12	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,039.99
13	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,022.39
14	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,004.50
15	12	Tarleton State Univ.	939.62
16	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	893.19
17	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	845.79
18	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	790.11
19	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	723.11
20	14	Texas A&M Univ.	674.36[1]
21	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	663.00
22	4	Lamar Univ.	645.00
23	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	601.70[2]
24	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	593.81
25	15	Texas Southern Univ.	591.45
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
27	7	North Texas State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	1,022.39

TABLE 14B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	Institution Name	Volumes Per Faculty Member
1	11	Rice Univ.	2,550
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	2,154
3	7	North Texas State Univ.	2,148
4	15	Southwestern Adventist College	2,082
5	3	East Texas State Univ.	1,708
6	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	1,642
7	17	Trinity Univ.	1,570
8	5	Huston-Tillotson College	1,351
9	20	Wayland Baptist College	1,314
10	9	McMurry College	1,248
11	16	Texas Wesleyan College	1,146
12	1	Abilene Christian College	1,080
13	6	Incarnate Word College	1,017
14	8	Lubbock Christian College	889
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	880
16	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	871
17	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	740
18	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	724
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	1,281

TABLE 15A. RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.

4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures for Materials and Binding
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	2,275,763[1]
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,641,344
3	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,227,518
4	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	1,107,455
5	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,005,542
6	7	North Texas State Univ.	730,997
7	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	642,567
8	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	603,156
9	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	569.216
10	3	East Texas State Univ.	516,859
11	4	Lamar Univ.	481,858
12	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	430,889[2]
13	15	Texas Southern Univ.	337,838[2]
14	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	360,185[2]
15	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	359,642[1]
16	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	261,998
17	13	Texas A&I Univ.	253,157[1]
18	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	243,015
19	12	Tarleton State Univ.	241,256
20	1	Angelo State Univ.	235,099
21	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	225,139
22	27	West Texas State Univ.	203,737
23	6	Midwestern State Univ.	201,884
24	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	150,054
25	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	144,466
26	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	133,641[1]
27	5	Laredo State Univ.	89,610
		MEDIAN	359,642

TABLE 15B. RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.

4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures for Materials and Binding
1	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,016,013
2	11	Rice Univ.	894,647
3	17	Trinity Univ.	337,194
4	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	128,446
5	2	Austin College	99,745
6	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	98,329
7	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	96,477
8	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	87,955
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	86,402
10	6	Incarnate Word College	69,099
11	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	66,798
12	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	65,000
13	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	63,554
14	8	Lubbock Christian College	62,416
15	3	East Texas Baptist College	59,297
16	9	McMurry College	57,305
17	7	Le Tourneau	54,185
18	20	Wayland Baptist College	44,616
19	15	Southwestern Adventist College	42,039
20	5	Huston-Tillotson College	28,387
		MEDIAN	67,949

TABLE 16A. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% OF EXPENDITURE FOR MATERIALS & BINDING
1	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	55.75%
2	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	52.23
3	12	Tarleton State Univ.	51.08
4	1	Angelo State Univ.	49.26
5	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	48.37
6	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	45.82
7	14	Texas A&M Univ.	45.09
8	7	North Texas State Univ.	44.62
9	15	Texas Southern Univ.	44.27[2]
10	6	Midwestern State Univ.	43.41
11	4	Lamar Univ.	42.71
12	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	42.42
13	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	42.39[2]
14	3	East Texas State Univ.	41.64
15	13	Texas A&I Univ.	41.36[1]
16	16	Texas Tech Univ.	39.97
17	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	38.65
18	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	38.60[2]
19	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	37.27[1]
20	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	36.62
21	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	35.59
22	27	West Texas State Univ.	33.01
23	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	32.92
24	5	Laredo State Univ.	31.90
25	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	30.95[1]
26	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	30.78
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	25.93[1]
		MEDIAN	41.64

TABLE 16B. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% OF EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS & BINDING
1	8	Lubbock Christian College	55.12%
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	54.32
3	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	44.90
4	2	Austin College	44.40
5	11	Rice Univ.	43.02
6	9	McMurry College	40.88
7	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	40.38
8	3	East Texas Baptist College	40.18
9	20	Wayland Baptist College	36.52
10	16	Texas Wesleyan College	36.32
11	17	Trinity Univ.	34.71
12	7	Le Tourneau College	34.65
13	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	34.39
14	15	Southwestern Adventist College	33.04
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	30.50
16	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	29.81
17	6	Incarnate Word College	29.49
18	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	25.54
19	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	24.21
20	5	Huston-Tillotson College	12.12
		MEDIAN	33.52

TABLE 17A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expenditures for Salaries & Wages 1978-79.
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	$4,614,967[1]
2	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,910,109[2]
3	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,666,676[1]
4	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,327,309
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	1,243,594
6	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	898,834
7	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	888,070
8	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	697,681
9	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	600,204
10	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	580,344[2]
11	3	East Texas State Univ.	575,434
12	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	509,926
13	4	Lamar Univ.	507,049
14	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	429,812[1]
15	15	Texas Southern Univ.	419,284[2]
16	27	West Texas State Univ.	375,104
17	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	369,260[1]
18	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	364,059[1]
19	13	Texas A&I Univ.	305,209[1]
20	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	266,443
21	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	232,209
22	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	211,119[1]
23	1	Angelo State univ.	209,314
24	6	Midwestern State Univ.	173,356
25	5	Laredo State Univ.	163,300
26	12	Tarleton State Univ.	162,781[1]
27	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	110,889
		MEDIAN	429,812

TABLE 17B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expenditures for Salaries & Wages 1978-79.
1	11	Rice Univ.	$ 938,909
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	720,332
3	17	Trinity Univ.	520,443
4	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	232,695
5	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	223,418
6	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	222,027
7	6	Incarnate Word College	143,365
8	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	136,026
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	130,699
10	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	120,054
11	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	103,344
12	2	Austin College	101,096
13	7	Le Tourneau College	86,938
14	5	Huston-Tillotson College	80,381
15	15	Southwestern Adventist College	78,687
16	3	East Texas Baptist College	78,440
17	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	75,363
18	9	McMurry College	70,098
19	20	Wayland Baptist College	55,485
20	8	Lubbock Christian College	49,829
		MEDIAN	111,699

TABLE 18A. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	& Expenditures for Salaries & Wages
1	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	71.65
2	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	64.58
3	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	62.77[1]
4	27	West Texas State Univ.	60.77
5	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	58.45
6	5	Laredo State Univ.	58.13
7	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	56.98[2]
8	7	North Texas State Univ.	56.70
9	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	55.52
10	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	54.07
11	16	Texas Tech Univ.	52.76
12	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	51.99[2]
13	13	Texas A&I Univ.	49.87[1]
14	15	Texas Southern Univ.	49.13[2]
15	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	49.07
16	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	47.26
17	3	East Texas State Univ.	46.36
18	14	Texas A&M Univ.	45.78[1]
19	4	Lamar Univ.	44.94
20	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	44.54[1]
21	1	Angelo State Univ.	43.86
22	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	42.85[1]
23	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	42.09[1]
24	6	Midwestern State Univ.	37.28
25	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	37.13
26	12	Tarleton State Univ.	34.46
27	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	30.22
		MEDIAN	49.13

Table 18B. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	5	Huston-Tillotson College	64.40
2	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	62.39
3	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	62.29
4	15	Southwestern Adventist College	61.84
5	6	Incarnate Word College	61.19
6	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	57.61
7	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	56.42
8	7	Le Tourneau College	55.60
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	54.94
10	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	54.67
11	17	Trinity Univ.	53.58
12	3	East Texas Baptist College	53.15
13	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	50.66
14	9	McMurry College	50.01
15	20	Wayland Baptist College	45.42
16	11	Rice Univ.	45.15
17	2	Austin College	45.00
18	8	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	44.00
19	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	43.26
20	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	38.51
		MEDIAN	54.81

TABLE 19A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL & OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	"Other" Expenditures
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	$ 461,948
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	332,425
3	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	231,391
4	7	North Texas State Univ.	218,650
5	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	214,686
6	16	Texas Tech Univ.	178,572
7	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	171,729
8	4	Lamar Univ.	132,496
9	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	125,388
10	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	121,001
11	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	120,963
12	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	117,814
13	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	105,10[illegible]
14	3	East Texas State Univ.	94,[illegible]64
15	6	Midwestern State Univ.	74,505
16	12	Tarleton State Univ.	58,300
17	15	Texas Southern Univ.	56,356
18	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	43,285
19	13	Texas A&I Univ.	40,438
20	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	36,642
21	27	West Texas State Univ.	34,714
22	1	Angelo State Univ.	32,850
23	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	30,103
24	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	28,471
25	5	Laredo State Univ.	28,016
26	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	26,583
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	12,436
		MEDIAN	94,364

TABLE 19B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL & OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	"Other" Expenditures
1	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	133,922
2	11	Rice Univ.	111,254
3	17	Trinity Univ.	108,974
4	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	70,766
5	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	39,076
6	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	37,025
7	2	Austin College	23,806
8	20	Wayland Baptist College	22,052
9	6	Incarnate Word College	21,832
10	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	21,179
11	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	17,000
12	5	Huston-Tillotson College	15,667
13	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	12,402
14	3	East Texas Baptist College	9,840
15	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	6,613
16	15	Southwestern Adventist College	6,514
17	9	McMurry College	5,325
18	7	Le Tourneau College	4,734
19	16	Texas Wesleyan College	2,837
20	8	Lubbock Christian College	1,000
		MEDIAN	19,090

TABLE 20A. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% Expenditures for "Other" Expenses
1	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	17.79%
2	6	Midwestern State Univ.	16.02
3	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	14.76
4	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	14.49
5	12	Tarleton State Univ.	14.46
6	4	Lamar Univ.	11.74
7	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	11.65
8	5	Laredo State Univ.	9.97
9	7	North Texas State Univ.	9.97
10	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	9.42
11	14	Texas A&M Univ.	9.13
12	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	8.51
13	3	East Texas State Univ.	7.60
14	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	7.37
15	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	7.28
16	16	Texas Tech Univ.	7.10
17	1	Angelo State Univ.	6.88
18	13	Texas A&I Univ.	6.61
19	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	6.60
20	15	Texas Southern Univ.	6.60
21	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	6.28
22	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	6.12
23	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	5.68
24	27	West Texas State Univ.	5.62
25	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	5.41
26	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	4.64
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	2.41
		MEDIAN	7.37

TABLE 20B. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% Expenditures for "Other" Expenses
1	20	Wayland Baptist College	18.05%
2	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	17.42
3	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	16.36
4	9	McMurry College	13.25
5	5	Huston-Tillotson College	12.55
6	17	Trinity Univ.	11.22
7	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	10.75
8	2	Austin College	10.60
9	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	10.16
10	6	Incarnate Word College	9.32
11	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	7.80
12	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	7.16
13	3	East Texas Baptist College	6.67
14	11	Rice Univ.	5.35
15	15	Southwestern Adventist College	5.12
16	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	4.44
17	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	3.32
18	7	Le Tourneau College	3.03
19	16	Texas Wesleyan College	1.19
20	8	Lubbock Christian College	0.88
		MEDIAN	8.56

TABLE 21A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expenditures
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	$ 7,352,678
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	3,640,445
3	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	3,352,313
4	16	Texas Tech Univ.	2,515,911
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	2,193,251
6	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	1,986,304
7	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,662,402
8	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,599,495
9	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	1,421,800
10	3	East Texas State Univ.	1,241,308
11	4	Lamar Univ.	1,128,174
12	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,116,342
13	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	965,089
14	15	Texas Southern Univ.	853,478
15	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	949,632
16	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	789,583
17	27	West Texas State Univ.	617,245
18	13	Texas A&I Univ.	612,015
19	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	515,337
20	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	501,588
21	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	491,333
22	1	Angelo State Univ.	477,263
23	12	Tarleton State Univ.	472,337
24	6	Midwestern State Univ.	465,045
25	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	455,826
26	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	298,640
27	5	Laredo State Univ.	280,926
		MEDIAN	853,478

TABLE 21B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES, 1978-79.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expenditures
1	11	Rice Univ.	$ 2,079,633
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,870,337
3	17	Trinity Univ.	971,399
4	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	406,122
5	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	373,543
6	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	344,427
7	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	238,897
8	16	Texas Wesleyan College	237,884
9	6	Incarnate Word College	234,296
10	2	Austin College	224,646
11	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	218,026
12	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	208,401
13	7	Le Tourneau College	156,357
14	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	148,774
15	3	East Texas Baptist College	147,577
16	9	McMurry College	140,181
17	15	Southwestern Adventist College	127,240
18	5	Huston-Tillotson College	124,814
19	20	Wayland Baptist College	122,153
20	8	Lubbock Christian College	113,245
		MEDIAN	221,336

TABLE 22A. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF INSTITUTION FOR ACADEMIC AND GENERAL EXPENSES WHICH IS EXPENDED BY THE LIBRARY. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	% of Total Institutional Expenditures for Library
1	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	10.15%
2	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	10.00
3	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	8.30
4	12	Tarleton State Univ.	7.80
5	5	Laredo State Univ.	6.80
6	6	Midwestern State Univ.	6.38
7	3	East Texas State Univ.	6.32
8	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	6.30
9	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	6.20
10	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	6.20
11	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	6.00
12	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	5.95
13	1	Angelo State Univ.	5.76
14	16	Texas Tech Univ.	5.75
15	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	5.70
16	4	Lamar Univ.	5.60
17	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	5.54
18	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	5.05
19	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	5.00
20	13	Texas A&I Univ.	5.00
21	27	West Texas State Univ.	4.70
22	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	4.67
23	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	4.00
24	14	Texas A&M Univ.	2.50
--	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	NA
--	7	North Texas State Univ.	NA
--	15	Texas Southern Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	5.85

TABLE 22B. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF INSTITUTION FOR ACADEMIC AND GENERAL EXPENSES WHICH IS EXPENDED BY THE LIBRARY. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	% of Total Institutional Expenditures for Library
1	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	8.58
2	20	Wayland Baptist College	6.60
3	3	East Texas Baptist College	6.60
4	15	Southwestern Adventist College	6.00
5	11	Rice Univ.	5.75
6	17	Trinity Univ.	5.74
7	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	5.00
8	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	4.75
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	4.41
10	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	4.30
11	2	Austin College	4.30
12	9	McMurry College	4.00
13	6	Incarnate Word College	4.00
14	5	Huston-Tillotson College	4.00
15	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	3.83
16	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	3.77
17	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	2.70
18	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	2.20
--	8	Lubbock Christian College	NA
--	7	Le Tourneau College	NA
		MEDIAN	4.35

TABLE 23A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978).
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures Per Student
1	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	$ 369.34
2	5	Laredo State Univ.	338.87
3	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	258.82
4	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	186.53
5	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	180.50
6	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	177.06
7	12	Tarleton State Univ.	142.14
8	3	East Texas State Univ.	133.73
9	7	North Texas State Univ.	126.78
10	14	Texas A&M Univ.	120.33
11	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	116.71
12	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	113.01
13	16	Texas Tech Univ.	110.85
14	6	Midwestern State Univ.	103.74
15	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	101.54
16	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	101.44
17	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	99.44
18	13	Texas A&I Univ.	98.32
19	15	Texas Southern Univ.	97.37
20	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	95.63
21	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	94.34
22	27	West Texas State Univ.	93.52
23	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	91.04
24	4	Lamar Univ.	88.35
25	1	Angelo State Univ.	87.28
26	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	82.59
27	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	$ 107.29

TABLE 23B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978).
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

			Expenditures Per Student
1	11	Rice Univ.	594.52
2	17	Trinity Univ.	274.25
3	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	238.47
4	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	216.90
5	5	Huston-Tillotson College	202.62
6	15	Southwestern Adventist College	177.46
7	6	Incarnate Word College	173.04
8	7	Le Tourneau College	168.85
9	3	East Texas Baptist College	168.08
10	16	Texas Wesleyan College	158.17
11	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	136.43
12	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	114.99
13	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	102.66
14	8	Lubbock Christian College	100.39
15	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	96.75
16	20	Wayland Baptist College	96.34
17	1	Abilene Christian College	88.29
18	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	70.21
19	9	McMurry College	29.29
20	2	Austin College	NA
		MEDIAN	$ 158.17

TABLE 24A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	$ 7,592.59
2	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	4,346.40
3	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	4,250.75
4	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	3,722.22
5	3	East Texas State Univ.	3,640.20
6	6	Midwestern State Univ.	3,185.24
7	12	Tarleton State Univ.	3,148.91
8	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	3,101.09
9	7	North Texas State Univ.	3,089.09
10	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	3,059.23
11	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	3,047.35
12	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	2,455.58
13	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	2,434.54
14	1	Angelo State Univ.	2,294.53
15	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	2,139.79
16	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	2,138.05
17	13	Texas A&I Univ.	2,081.69
18	14	Texas A&M Univ.	2,077.88[1]
19	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	1,894.62
20	15	Texas Southern Univ.	1,724.20
21	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,704.55
22	27	West Texas State Univ.	1,677.30
23	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,637.67
24	4	Lamar Univ.	1,618.61
25	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,508.53[2]
26	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,471.17
27	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	$ 2,364.53

TABLE 24B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	11	Rice Univ.	$ 5,332.39
2	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	3,531.50
3	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	3,202.63
4	17	Trinity Univ.	3,195.39
5	3	East Texas Baptist College	2,893.67
6	16	Texas Wesleyan College	2,643.16
7	7	Le Tourneau College	2,521.89
8	5	Huston-Tillotson College	2,400.27
9	1	Abilene Christian College	2,008.30
10	6	Incarnate Word College	2,002.53
11	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	1,945.92
12	20	Wayland Baptist College	1,796.37
13	15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,792.11
14	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	1,703.33
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	1,478.02
16	9	McMurry College	1,387.93
17	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	1,349.70
18	8	Lubbock Christian College	1,332.29
19	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	1,180.75
20	2	Austin College	NA
		MEDIAN	2,002.53

TABLE 25A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Operating Budget
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	$ 8,147,747
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	3,906,330
3	16	Texas Tech Univ.	2,583,863
4	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	2,265,598
5	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	1,725,494
6	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,688,220
7	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,664,074
8	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	1,148,302
9	3	East Texas State Univ.	1,102,960
10	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,094,200
11	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,082,930
12	4	Lamar Univ.	1,075,075
13	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	884,239
14	15	Texas Southern Univ.	844,995
15	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	730,268
16	13	Texas A&I Univ.	662,370
17	27	West Texas State Univ.	590,549
18	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	483,963
19	1	Angelo State Univ.	481,202
20	12	Tarleton State Univ.	480,000
21	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	480,000
22	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	412,217
23	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	311,792
24	5	Laredo State Univ.	295,446
25	7	North Texas State Univ.	173,983
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	80,000
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	864,617

TABLE 25B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Operating Budget
1	11	Rice Univ.	2,239,639
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,457,969
3	17	Trinity Univ.	1,439,215
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	384,327
5	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	382,558
6	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	361,232
7	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	338,893
8	6	Incarnate Word College	246,959
9	2	Austin College	228,000
10	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	218,026
11	16	Texas Wesleyan College	204,100
12	3	East Texas Baptist College	165,380
13	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	163,265
14	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	148,540
15	9	McMurry College	144,707
16	7	Le Tourneau College	136,317
17	15	Southwestern Adventist College	132,781
18	20	Wayland Baptist College	131,845
19	5	Huston-Tillotson College	112,926
20	8	Lubbock Christian College	105,605
		MEDIAN	211,063

TABLE 26A. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Budgeted Expenditures Per Student
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	$ 383.70
2	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	209.03
3	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	195.24
4	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	195.22
5	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	184.75
6	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	174.67
7	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	141.08
8	12	Tarleton State Univ.	141.05
9	3	East Texas State Univ.	126.02
10	14	Texas A&M Univ.	124.68
11	16	Texas Tech Univ.	111.72
12	13	Texas A&I Univ.	109.30
13	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	108.36
14	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	107.17
15	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	105.65
16	15	Texas Southern Univ.	99.08
17	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	93.54
18	27	West Texas State Univ.	91.29
19	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	90.21
20	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	88.23
21	1	Angelo State Univ.	85.36
22	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	85.22
23	4	Lamar Univ.	85.05
24	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	80.30
25	7	North Texas State Univ.	10.10
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	108.36

TABLE 26B. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	11	Rice Univ.	665.37
2	17	Trinity Univ.	438.12
3	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	207.13
4	3	East Texas State Univ.	194.34
5	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	192.01
6	6	Incarnate Word College	183.20
7	15	Southwestern Adventist College	181.64
8	5	Huston-Tillotson College	178.12
9	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	163.39
10	7	Le Tourneau College	141.11
11	16	Texas Wesleyan College	131.25
12	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	113.91
13	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	103.38
14	20	Wayland Baptist College	100.57
15	9	McMurry College	99.80
16	1	Abilene Christian College	87.50
17	8	Lubbock Christian College	85.10
18	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	68.28
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	152.25

TABLE 27A. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979).
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	$ 7,575.54
2	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	3,711.81
3	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	3,449.51
4	3	East Texas State Univ.	3,414.74
5	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	3,271.56
6	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	3,243.24
7	12	Tarleton State Univ.	2,962.96
8	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	2,846.84
9	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	2,670.47
10	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	2,583.07
11	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	2,415.20
12	1	Angelo State Univ.	2,406.01
13	13	Texas A&I Univ.	2,307.91
14	14	Texas A&M Univ.	2,123.01[1]
15	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	1,913.94
16	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	1,911.70
17	15	Texas Southern Univ.	1,849.00
18	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,848.00
19	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,779.52
20	27	West Texas State Univ.	1,752.37
21	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,731.33
22	4	Lamar Univ.	1,671.97
23	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,435.56[2]
24	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,073.23
25	7	North Texas State Univ.	NA
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
27	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	2,356.96

TABLE 27B. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979).
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	11	Rice Univ.	5,599.10
2	17	Trinity Univ.	4,997.27
3	3	East Texas Baptist College	3,180.38
4	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	3,010.27
5	15	Southwestern Adventist College	2,886.54
6	5	Huston-Tillotson College	2,454.91
7	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	2,438.08
8	7	Le Tourneau College	2,198.66
9	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	2,186.41
10	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	2,159.14
11	6	Incarnate Word College	2,092.87
12	20	Wayland Baptist College	2,028.38
13	16	Texas Wesleyan College	1,855.45
14	1	Abilene Christian College	1,821.70
15	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	1,677.12
16	8	Lubbock Christian College	1,427.09
17	9	McMurry College	1,327.59
18	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	1,103.14
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	2,172.77

TABLE 28A. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80. FTE'S). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians FTE'S
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	118.00
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	41.50
3	16	Texas Tech Univ.	39.00
4	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	35.00
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	32.00
6	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	24.00
7	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	19.00
8	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	18.50
9	3	East Texas State Univ.	17.50
10	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	15.50
11	4	Lamar Univ.	14.30
12	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	14.00
13	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	14.00
14	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	13.00
15	15	Texas Southern Univ.	12.50
16	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	12.00
17	27	West Texas State Univ.	11.00
18	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	11.00
19	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	8.25
20	13	Texas A&I Univ.	8.00
21	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	6.30
22	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	6.00
23	1	Angelo State Univ.	6.00
24	12	Tarleton State Univ.	5.00
25	5	Laredo State Univ.	4.50
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	4.00
27	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	3.50
		MEDIAN	13.00

TABLE 28B. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80. FTE'S). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians FTE'S
1	11	Rice Univ.	26.00
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	24.00
3	17	Trinity Univ.	13.00
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	9.50
5	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	9.00
6	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	8.00
7	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	6.25
8	6	Incarnate Word College	6.00
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	5.60
10	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	5.00
11	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	5.00
12	5	Huston-Tillotson College	4.00
13	20	Wayland Baptist College	3.00
14	9	McMurry College	3.00
15	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	3.00
16	3	East Texas Baptist College	3.00
17	2	Austin College	3.00
18	15	Southwestern Adventist College	3.00
19	8	Lubbock Christian College	2.00
20	7	Le Tourneau College	2.00
		MEDIAN	5.00

TABLE 29A. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S). PER 1,000 STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	5.84
2	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	3.04
3	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	2.68
4	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	2.66
5	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	2.29
6	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	2.21
7	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	2.19
8	3	East Texas State Univ.	2.00
9	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1.88
10	7	North Texas State Univ.	1.86
11	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1.81
12	27	West Texas State Univ.	1.70
13	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1.69
14	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	1.54
15	12	Tarleton State Univ.	1.47
16	15	Texas Southern Univ.	1.47
17	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	1.40
18	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1.32
19	13	Texas A&I Univ.	1.32
20	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1.25
21	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1.24
22	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1.17
23	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	1.16
24	4	Lamar Univ.	1.13
25	1	Angelo State Univ.	1.06
26	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	0.97
27	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	1.54

TABLE 29B. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S). PER 1,000 STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students
1	11	Rice Univ.	7.72
2	5	Huston-Tillotson College	6.31
3	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	5.16
4	6	Incarnate Word College	4.45
5	15	Southwestern Adventist College	4.10
6	17	Trinity Univ.	3.96
7	16	Texas Wesleyan College	3.60
8	3	East Texas Baptist College	3.53
9	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	2.83
10	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	2.82
11	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	2.69
12	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	2.61
13	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	2.37
14	20	Wayland Baptist College	2.29
15	7	Le Tourneau College	2.07
16	9	McMurry College	2.07
17	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	1.83
18	8	Lubbock Christian College	1.61
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	2.83

TABLE 30A. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty Members
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	11.54
2	3	East Texas State Univ.	5.42
3	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	5.02
4	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	5.00
5	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	4.85
6	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	4.76
7	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	4.26
8	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	4.17
9	27	West Texas State Univ.	3.26
10	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	3.24
11	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	3.14
12	12	Tarleton State Univ.	3.09
13	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	3.02
14	1	Angelo State Univ.	3.00
15	13	Texas A&I Univ.	2.75
16	15	Texas Southern Univ.	2.74
17	16	Texas Tech Univ.	2.69
18	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	2.69
19	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	2.38
20	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	2.32
21	14	Texas A&M Univ.	2.26[1]
22	4	Lamar Univ.	2.22
23	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	2.22
24	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	2.04[2]
25	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1.66
26	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
27	7	North Texas State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	3.02

TABLE 30B. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty Members
1	5	Huston-Tillotson College	8.70
2	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	7.50
3	15	Southwestern Adventist College	6.52
4	11	Rice Univ.	6.50
5	3	East Texas Baptist College	5.77
6	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	5.34
7	16	Texas Wesleyan College	5.09
8	6	Incarnate Word College	5.08
9	20	Wayland Baptist College	4.62
10	17	Trinity Univ.	4.51
11	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	4.22
12	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	4.01
13	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	3.85
14	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	3.81
15	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	3.23
16	7	Le Tourneau College	3.23
17	9	McMurry College	2.75
18	8	Lubbock Christian College	2.70
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	4.56

TABLE 31A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S). 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Staff
1	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	424.50
2	14	Texas A&M Univ.	165.20
3	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	157.60
4	7	North Texas State Univ.	106.00
5	16	Texas Tech Univ.	85.00
6	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	69.00
7	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	66.80
8	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	61.00
9	4	Lamar Univ.	46.05
10	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	44.00
11	3	East Texas State Univ.	42.50
12	15	Texas Southern Univ.	40.70
13	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	40.00
14	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	40.00
15	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	36.00
16	27	West Texas State Univ.	35.10
17	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	32.00
18	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	22.25
19	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	21.00
20	13	Texas A&I Univ.	20.00
21	5	Laredo State Univ.	17.50
22	1	Angelo State Univ.	17.50
23	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	16.50
24	6	Midwestern State Univ.	16.00
25	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	15.30
26	12	Tarleton State Univ.	14.00
27	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	10.50
		MEDIAN	40.00

TABLE 31B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S). 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Staff
1	11	Rice Univ.	78.00
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	57.00
3	17	Trinity Univ.	50.00
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	24.50
5	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	22.50
6	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	20.00
7	6	Incarnate Word College	13.50
8	16	Texas Wesleyan College	12.30
9	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	10.55
10	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	10.30
11	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	9.80
12	7	Le Tourneau College	9.00
13	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	9.00
14	2	Austin College	8.00
15	3	East Texas Baptist College	7.00
16	9	McMurry College	7.00
17	8	Lubbock Christian College	6.00
18	5	Huston-Tillotson College	5.80
19	15	Southwestern Adventist College	4.40
20	20	Wayland Baptist College	4.00
		MEDIAN	10.05

TABLE 32A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 1,000 STUDENTS. (FALL 1979, HEADCOUNT) 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 1,000 Students
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	22.73
2	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	9.63
3	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	8.37
4	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	6.57
5	7	North Texas State Univ.	6.15
6	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	6.12
7	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	5.59
8	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	5.57
9	27	West Texas State Univ.	5.43
10	14	Texas A&M Univ.	5.27
11	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	5.16
12	3	East Texas State Univ.	4.86
13	15	Texas Southern Univ.	4.77
14	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	4.35
15	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	4.24
16	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	4.23
17	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	4.15
18	12	Tarleton State Univ.	4.11
19	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	3.99
20	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	3.83
21	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	3.73
22	16	Texas Tech Univ.	3.68
23	4	Lamar Univ.	3.64
24	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	3.61
25	13	Texas A&I Univ.	3.30
26	1	Angelo State Univ.	3.10
27	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	4.56

TABLE 32B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 1,000 STUDENTS. (FALL 1979 HEADCOUNT) 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 1,000 Students
1	11	Rice Univ.	23.17
2	17	Trinity Univ.	15.22
3	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	11.47
4	6	Incarnate Word College	10.01
5	7	Le Tourneau College	9.32
6	5	Huston-Tillotson College	9.15
7	3	East Texas Baptist College	8.23
8	16	Texas Wesleyan College	7.91
9	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	7.26
10	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	6.39
11	15	Southwestern Adventist College	6.02
12	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	5.55
13	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	5.15
14	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	4.88
15	8	Lubbock Christian College	4.83
16	9	McMurry College	4.83
17	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	4.41
18	20	Wayland Baptist College	3.05
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	6.82

TABLE 33A. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (FALL 1979, HEADCOUNT) 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 100 Faculty Members
1	5	Laredo State Univ.	44.87
2	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	17.97
3	3	East Texas State Univ.	13.16
4	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	13.10
5	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	13.09
6	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	12.50
7	27	West Texas State Univ.	10.42
8	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	10.34
9	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	9.70
10	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	9.13
11	14	Texas A&M Univ.	8.98[1]
12	15	Texas Southern Univ.	8.91
13	1	Angelo State Univ.	8.75
14	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	8.66
15	12	Tarleton State Univ.	8.64
16	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	8.38
17	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	8.37
18	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	7.53
19	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	7.51
20	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	7.47
21	4	Lamar Univ.	7.16
22	13	Texas A&I Univ.	6.97
23	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	6.33
24	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	5.87[2]
25	16	Texas Tech Univ.	5.85
26	7	North Texas State Univ.	NA
27	6	Midwestern State Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	8.75

TABLE 33B. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (FALL 1979, HEADCOUNT) 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 100 Faculty Members
1	11	Rice Univ.	19.50
2	17	Trinity Univ.	17.36
3	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	16.67
4	7	Le Tourneau College	14.52
5	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	13.76
6	3	East Texas Baptist College	13.46
7	5	Huston-Tillotson College	12.61
8	6	Incarnate Word College	11.44
9	16	Texas Wesleyan College	11.18
10	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	10.71
11	15	Southwestern Adventist College	9.57
12	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	9.53
13	8	Lubbock Christian College	8.11
14	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	7.92
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	7.13
16	9	McMurry College	6.42
17	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	6.32
18	20	Wayland Baptist College	6.15
19	2	Austin College	NA
20	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	NA
		MEDIAN	10.94

TABLE 34A. RANK ORDER. CIRCULATION, ALL LIBRARIES (TOTAL, OUTSIDE & WITHIN LIBRARY) 1978-79.
4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

TOTAL CIRCULATION RANK	#	NAME	Total Circulation	Outside[3] Circulation (Rank)	Within[4] Circulation (Rank)
1	14	Texas A&M Univ.	948,384	371,676 (2)	576,708 (2)
2	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	626,471[2]	896,897 (1)[2]	729,574 (1)
3	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	566,191[2]	312,318 (4)[2]	253,973 (3)[2]
4	7	North Texas State Univ.	508,752[2]	335,325 (3)[2]	173,427 (4)[2]
5	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	296,095[1]	296,095 (5)	NA (24)
6	16	Texas Tech Univ.	239,239	203,010 (6)	36,229 (7)
7	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	237,399[2]	NA (27)	NA (25)
8	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	178,165	169,950 (7)	8,215 (17)
9	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	143,477	116,414 (8)	NA (22)
10	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	140,011[2]	108,576 (11)[2]	31,435 (10)[2]
11	3	East Texas State Univ.	133,618[2]	110,807[9] (9)	22,811 (12)[2]
12	4	Lamar Univ.	133,115	97,506 (13)	35,609 (8)
13	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	131,185[2]	99,631 (12)[2]	32,351 (9)[2]
14	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	110,292[2]	93,201 (14)[2]	17,091 (14)[2]
15	5	Laredo State Univ.	110,153[1,2]	110,153 (10)[2]	NA (23)
16	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	87,636	33,176 (22)	54,460 (5)
17	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	85,526	74,844 (15)	10,682 (16)
18	27	West Texas State Univ.	83,102	58,578 (17)	24,524 (11)
19	13	Texas A&I Univ.	66,559[1,2]	66,559 (16)[2]	NA (26)
20	6	Midwestern State Univ.	58,952	55,420 (18)	3,532 (20)
21	15	Texas Southern Univ.	53,996	10,728 (26)	43,268 (6)
22	12	Tarleton State Univ.	52,369[2]	32,739 (23)[2]	19,630 (13)[2]
23	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	52,160[2]	38,792 (20)[2]	13,368 (15)[2]
24	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	46,901[2]	40,962 (19)[2]	5,939 (19)[2]
25	1	Angelo State Univ.	37,655[1]	37,655 (21)	NA (27)
26	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	31,253	23,237 (25)	8,016 (18)
27	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	30,650[1]	30,650 (24)	NA (21)
		MEDIAN	110,292	95,354	27,980

TABLE 34B. RANK ORDER. CIRCULATION, ALL LIBRARIES (TOTAL, OUTSIDE & WITHIN LIBRARY) 1978-79.
4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	11	Rice Univ.	192,000[2]	176,000 (1)[2]	16,000 (8)[2]
2	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	137,690[2]	NA (20)	NA (18)
3	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	103,373[1,2]	103,373 (2)[2]	NA (20)
4	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	79,963[2]	33,685 (5)[2]	46,278 (3)[2]
5	17	Trinity Univ.	79,433	57,263 (3)	22,170 (5)
6	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	74,179[2]	20,302 (9)[2]	53,877 (2)[2]
7	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	72,377[2]	2,278 (19)[2]	70,099 (1)[2]
8	6	Incarnate Word College	72,067[2]	46,337 (4)[2]	25,730 (4)
9	15	Southwestern Adventist College	50,231[2]	33,096 (6)[2]	17,135 (7)[2]
10	3	East Texas Baptist College	35,304	13,702 (16)	21,602 (6)
11	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	35,214	24,529 (7)	10,685 (9)
12	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	28,084	23,477 (8)	4,607 (12)
13	2	Austin College	23,664[2]	18,933 (13)	4,731 (11)[2]
14	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	20,879	18,479 (15)	2,400 (14)
15	9	McMurry College	20,317[2]	18,819 (14)[2]	1,498 (15)
16	16	Texas Wesleyan College	19,513[1]	19,513 (10)	NA (17)
17	8	Lubbock Christian College	19,230[2]	19,230 (12)[2]	2,754 (13)
18	20	Wayland Baptist College	14,971[2]	13,599 (17)[2]	1,372 (16)
19	5	Huston-Tillotson College	8,028	2,971 (18)[2]	5,057 (10)[2]
20	7	Le Tourneau College	NA	19,340 (11)	NA (19)
		MEDIAN	35,304	19,513	6,143

TABLE 35. RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF HEAD LIBRARIAN, 1979-80.[1] 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Monthly Salary
1	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	$3,708
2	16	Texas Tech Univ.	3,460
3	7	North Texas State Univ.	3,250
4	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	3,225
5	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	3,217
6	14	Texas A&M Univ.	3,205
7	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	3,000
8	3	East Texas State Univ.	2,967
9	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	2,956
10	4	Lamar Univ.	2,895
11	8	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	2,872
12	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	2,850
13	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	2,842
14	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	2,805
15	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	2,750
16	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	2,738
17	--	Sam Houston State Univ.	2,676
18	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	2,641
19	27	West Texas State Univ.	2,599
20	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	2,580
21	13	Texas A&I Univ.	2,579
22	15	Texas Southern Univ.	2,500
23	12	Tarleton State Univ.	2,304
24	1	Angelo State Univ.	2,228
25	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	2,050
26	--	Univ. of Houston, Victoria	2,050
27	5	Laredo State Univ.	1,996
28	6	Midwestern State Univ.	1,957
29	--	Sul Ross State Univ.	1,878
30	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	1,860
		MEDIAN	2,744

TABLE 35B. RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF HEAD LIBRARIAN, 1979-80.[1] 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Monthly Salary
1	11	Rice Univ.	3,409
2	17	Trinity Univ.	2,700
3	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	2,047
4	6	Incarnate Word College	1,967
5	3	East Texas Baptist College	1,600
6	20	Wayland Baptist College	1,500
7	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	1,475
8	5	Huston-Tillotson College	1,488
9	7	Le Tourneau College	1,438
10	--	Hardin Simmons Univ.	1,417
11	9	McMurry College	1,383
12	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	1,366
13	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,350
14	15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,350
15	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	1,309
16	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	1,218
17	8	Lubbock Christian College	916
--	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	NA
--	2	Austin College	NA
--	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	NA
--	16	Texas Wesleyan College	NA
		MEDIAN	1,438

NOTE: For information concerning appointment periods for public institutions, see notes for Table 9, Appendix A.

TABLE 36A. RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY OF LIBRARIANS[1] (INCLUDING AND EXCLUDING HEAD LIBRARIANS) 1979-80. 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Average Monthly Salary: All Librarians	Excluding Head Librarian	(Rank)
1	--	Sam Houston State Univ.	$1,979	$1,902	(1)
2	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	1,698	1,572	(5)
3	8	Pan American Univ.	1,676	1,568	(6)
4	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	1,653	1,575	(4)
5	1	Angelo State Univ.	1,645	1,528	(8)
6	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,637	1,582	(2)
7	4	Lamar Univ.	1,613	1,514	(9)
8	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,610	1,577	(3)
9	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,609	1,559	(7)
10	15	Texas Southern Univ.	1,589	1,498	(11)
11	--	Univ. of Houston, Victoria	1,565	1,505	(10)
12	7	North Texas State Univ.	1,546	1,491	(12)
13	3	East Texas State Univ.	1,538	1,458	(15)
14	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,531	1,474	(14)
15	13	Texas A&I Univ.	1,527	1,377	(18)
16	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	1,512	1,326	(21)
17	--	Sul Ross State Univ.	1,506	1,414	(16)
18	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	1,495	1,478	(13)
19	5	Laredo State Univ.	1,471	1,297	(22)
20	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,457	1,394	(17)
21	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	1,445	1,268	(25)
22	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	1,440	1,353	(19)
23	12	Tarleton State Univ.	1,439	1,223	(26)
24	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,428	1,349	(20)
25	27	West Texas State Univ.	1,409	1,290	(23)
26	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	1,380	1,095	(30)
27	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	1,362	1,289	(24)
28	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	1,325	1,200	(27)
29	6	Midwestern State Univ.	1,321	1,109	(28)
30	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	1,257	1,106	(29)
		MEDIAN	1,520	1,436	

TABLE 36B. RANK ORDER. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY OF LIBRARIANS (INCLUDING AND EXCLUDING HEAD LIBRARIANS) 1979-80. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	11	Rice Univ.	1,554	1,479	(1)
2	17	Trinity Univ.	1,502	1,410	(2)
3	3	East Texas Baptist College	1,362	1,243	(3)
4	20	Wayland Baptist College	1,323	1,234	(4)
5	6	Incarnate Word College	1,303	1,170	(6)
6	15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,233	1,175	(5)
7	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	1,208	1,040	(10)
8	--	Hardin-Simmins Univ.	1,202	1,158	(7)
9	5	Huston-Tillotson College	1,183	1,088	(9)
10	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	1,181	1,108	(8)
11	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	1,102	1,020	(11)
12	9	McMurray College	1,036	863	(16)
13	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	1,005	962	(12)
14	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	982	934	(13)
15	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	940	866	(15)
16	8	Lubbock Christian College	883	866	(14)
17	7	Le Tourneau College	824	701	(17)
--	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	NA	NA	--
--	2	Austin College	NA	NA	--
--	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	NA	NA	--
--	16	Texas Wesleyan College	NA	NA	--
		MEDIAN	1,205	1,088	

NOTE: For information concerning appointment periods for public institutions, see notes for Table 9, Appendix A.

TABLE 37A. RANK ORDER. LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID LIBRARIANS.[1] 4 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Lowest Monthly Salary
1	--	Sam Houston State Univ.	$1,528
2	1	Angelo State Univ.	1,466
3	8	Pan American Univ.	1,440
4	9	Prairie View A&M Univ.	1,300
5	--	Sul Ross State Univ.	1,297
6	2	Corpus Christi State Univ.	1,251
7	11	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	1,226
8	15	Texas Southern Univ.	1,225
9	10	Southwest Texas State Univ.	1,169
10	13	Texas A&I Univ.	1,156
11	4	Lamar Univ.	1,154
12	16	Texas Tech Univ.	1,139
13	5	Laredo State Univ.	1,087
14	18	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	1,085
15	21	Univ. of Texas, Austin	1,051
16	14	Texas A&M Univ.	1,038
17	--	Univ. of Houston, Victoria	1,033
18	26	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	1,010
19	6	Midwestern State Univ.	1,008
20	20	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,005
21	19	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	1,000
22	27	West Texas State Univ.	993
23	23	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	985
24	17	Texas Woman's Univ.	984
25	7	North Texas State Univ.	979
26	25	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	967
27	3	East Texas State Univ.	964
28	12	Tarleton State Univ.	956
29	24	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	956
30	22	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	933
		MEDIAN	$1,045

TABLE 37B. RANK ORDER. LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID LIBRARIANS. 4 YR. PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1	20	Wayland Baptist College	1,218
2	3	East Texas Baptist College	1,200
3	15	Southwestern Adventist College	1,175
4	17	Trinity Univ.	1,050
5	--	Hardin-Simmins Univ.	1,048
6	11	Rice Univ.	1,016
7	12	Saint Edward's Univ.	982
8	14	Southern Methodist Univ.	917
9	6	Incarnate Word College	893
10	5	Huston-Tillotson College	875
11	8	Lubbock Christian College	866
12	4	Houston Baptist Univ.	863
13	9	McMurray College	850
14	10	Our Lady of the Lake Univ.	833
15	18	Univ. of Dallas, Irving	810
16	7	Le Tourneau College	640
17	19	Univ. of Saint Thomas	565
--	1	Abilene Christian Univ.	NA
--	2	Austin College	NA
--	13	Saint Mary's Univ.	NA
--	16	Texas Wesleyan College	NA
		MEDIAN	950

NOTE: For information concerning appointment periods for public institutions, see notes for Table 9, Appendix A.

TWO YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

TABLE 38. HOLDINGS. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

NAME	Volumes Withdrawn (Including Govt. Docs.) 79-80	Net Volumes Added (Including Govt. Docs.) 79-80	Volumes Held (Including Docs.) Fall 79
1. Alvin Community College	523	1,600	34,120
2. Amarillo College	20[1]	3,338	67,273
3. Angelina College	288	1,195	28,780
4. Austin Community College	763	4,580	19,135
5. Bee County College	353	1,869	32.186
6. Blinn College	350	4,891	64,347
7. Brazosport College	177	2,078	51,517
8. Cedar Valley College, Dallas	0	4,290	13.023
9. Central Texas College	194	3,571	46,016
10. Clarendon College	451	1,067	20,282
11. College of the Mainland	259	2,110	40,306
12. Cooke County College	3	1,433	35,553
13. Del Mar College	675	4,978	109,944
14. Eastfield College	0	2,576	43,845
15. El Centro College	75	3,459	58,021
16. El Paso Community College	0	6,295	41,300
17. Frank Phillips College	0	1,722	29,968
18. Galveston College	17[2]	2,253	35,317
19. Grayson County College	0	3,577	48,579
20. Henderson County Junior College	2,000	1,000	28,000
21. Houston Community College System	0	7,012	41,217
22. Howard College at Big Spring	90	1,075	31,023
23. Kilgore College	NA	1,752	59,067
24. Laredo Junior College	4,853	10,168	117,493
25. Lee College	1,437	2,582	100,603
26. McLennan Community College	174	3,199	66,913
27. Midland College	352	2,458	22,108
28. Mountain View College	796	399	36,194
29. Navarro College	0[3]	1,015[3]	33,248[3]
30. North Harris County College	0	4,168	28,528
31. North Lake College, Dallas	53	5,047	15,250
32. Panola Junior College	672	399	23,955
33. Paris Junior College	60	1,830	26,174
34. Richland College	NA	NA	50,137
35. Saint Philip's College	41	4,792	56,562
36. San Antonio College	867	33,884	218,890
37. San Jacinto College	1,482	4,173	103,874
38. South Plains College	0	2,226	48,074
39. Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	747	4,248	53,448
40. Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	218	1,723	16,519
41. Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	263	2,638	59,350
42. Temple Junior College	112	1,353	29,935
43. Texarkana Community College	2,586	1,718	39,945
44. Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	420	660	13,410
45. Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	150	1,092	10,965
46. Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	166	2,152	42,875
47. Vernon Regional Junior College	73	1,301	20,549
48. Victoria College	164	18,783	179,033
49. Weatherford College	131	2,210	46,550
50. Western Texas College	27	3,407	33,229
51. Wharton County Junior College	1,630	930	55,759
TOTAL	23,712	186,275	2,528,389

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Government Documents Fall 79	Microforms (Volumes) Fall 79	Microforms (Pieces) Fall 79	AV Materials (Titles) Fall 79	Other Items (Titles) Fall 79	Serial Titles Currently Received (Excluding Periodicals)	Periodical Titles Currently Received	#
NA	842	2,384	2,541	1,724	0	203	1
2,317	1,402	8,693	3,243	NA	NA	518	2
NA	NA	10,227	12,145	0	NA	NA	3
NA	2,180	10,036	769	5	NA	333	4
0	2,298	1,512	1,434	0	0	391	5
0	10,500	9,494	2,618	156	50	523	6
8,640	NA	29,455	NA	NA	0	600	7
0	2,690	5,848	1,958	6	61	319	8
0	62,482	274,608	526	0	0	460	9
NA	NA	311	572	1	0	125	10
NA	4,738	13,665	4,739	190	0	340	11
0	0	2,523	4,033	0	0	428	12
NA	4,781	NA	6,919	506	715	715	13
NA	4,111	4,959	3,331	36	385	440	14
NA	248	6,966	5,660	25	18	330	15
NA	2,257	14,612	3,086	NA	NA	771	16
1,050	NA	NA	786	220	0	280	17
1,120	2,809	5,256	822	255	3	543	18
0	NA	2,566	NA	NA	50	515	19
0	NA	4,500	455	0	40	203	20
0	NA	32,000	5,141	25	144	488	21
0	1,765	2,259	802	0	0	150[5]	22
NA	0	NA	5,568	295	0	397	23
59,934	9,127	10,039	4	0	116	415	24
17,450	13,983	NA	3,725	700	200	783	25
0	0	2,828	2,274	NA	120	576	26
NA	2,933	14,512	507	NA	0	230	27
NA	3,188	8,233	3,226	428	191	510	28
NA	0	6,280	1,048	NA	0	131	29
5,525	1,542	24,710	1,241	NA	0	569	30
NA	1,020	NA	6,227	623	90	365	31
0	566	2,284	556	226	0	159	32
NA	6,210	NA	3,672	117	143	420	33
NA	2,654	NA	NA	NA	45	253	34
948	4,371	0	2,286	0	22	455	35
15,601	21,666	50,524	74,518	0	142	2,703	36
800	NA	13,261	NA	0	27	1,036	37
503	1,936	17,181	771	0	0	325	38
0	NA	13,630	11,998	0	35	562	39
0	NA	4,254	3,396	0	28	402	40
0	NA	11,860	22,169	0	35	650	41
0	842	1,804	1,046	0	0	271	42
7,200	2,570	13,199	6,662	0	20	292	43
NA	369	6,140	119	17	0	452	44
NA	45	215	1,138	35	0	305	45
NA	42,741	213,436	13,882	849	NA	539	46
396	351	149	1,912	70	30	150	47
34,855	0	280,940	3,474	22,000	146	1,506	48
NA	1,781	30[4]	3,730	12	0	403	49
0	NA	1,949	NA	45,096	NA	300	50
4,281	3,762	5,185	3,441	6,096	NA	559	51
160,620	224,760	1,144,417	240,170	79,721	2,856	24,393	

TABLE 39. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1978. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Faculty Headcount	Faculty FTE	Total Students (Headcount)
1.	Alvin Community College	152	26	2,890
2.	Amarillo College	236	205	4,778
3.	Angelina College	141	91	2,233
4.	Austin Community College	490	255	9,486
5.	Bee County College	106	15	1,937
6.	Blinn College	69	62	1,522
7.	Brazosport College	287	73	1,065
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	34	111	1,580
9.	Central Texas College	132	80	4,650
10.	Clarendon College	42	36	536
11.	College of the Mainland	194	94	2,511
12.	Cooke County College	102	82	1,575
13.	Del Mar College	493	246	7,191
14.	Eastfield College	393	207	7,627
15.	El Centro College	309	231	6,038
16.	El Paso Community College	440	257	10,198
17.	Frank Phillips College	59	30	670
18.	Galveston College	92	NA	1,639
19.	Grayson County College	113	95	4,029
20.	Henderson County Junior College	90	70	1,200
21.	Houston Community College System	NA	NA	8,976
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	37	2	420
23.	Kilgore College	132	141	3,849
24.	Laredo Junior College	141	111	3,056
25.	Lee College	218	115	4,925
26.	McLennan Community College	NA	NA	3,621
27.	Midland College	72	98	2,202
28.	Mountain View College	517	108	5,076
29.	Navarro College	102	62	1,771
30.	North Harris County College	212	NA	5,307
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	51	164	3,594
32.	Panola Junior College	58	38	949
33.	Paris Junior College	109	90	2,042
34.	Richland College	NA	NA	NA
35.	Saint Philip's College	460	330	6,926
36.	San Antonio College	1,159	787	20,666
37.	San Jacinto College	358	NA	9,641
38.	South Plains College	99	121	2,734
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	323	208	8,042
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	148	85	3,081
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	350	267	7,922
42.	Temple Junior College	112	90	2,183
43.	Texarkana Community College	215	143	3,565
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	76	83	1,144
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	65	55	606
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	248	256	3,453
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	88	50	1,326
48.	Victoria College	196	125	2,969
49.	Weatherford College	66	51	1,470
50.	Western Texas College	NA	NA	NA
51.	Wharton County Junior College	107	100	2,003
	TOTAL	9,693	5,946	196,864

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Full Time Students (Headcount)	Part Time Students (FTE)	Total Students (FTE)	#
1,054	1,836	2,890	1
2,774	NA	2,774	2
995	432	1,431	3
2,283	3,157	5,440	4
1,255	302	1,557	5
1,492	72	1,564	6
1,084	2,370	3,454	7
537	88	625	8
NA	NA	1,729	9
286	107	393	10
667	922	1,589	11
661	421	1,082	12
3,156	4,035	7,191	13
2,144	1,949	4,093	14
1,642	369	2,011	15
3,530	2,118	5,648	16
282	151	433	17
704	393	1,097	18
1,299	900	2,199	19
650	550	1,200	20
2,625	4,500[1]	7,125	21
420	260	680	22
2,122	620	2,742	23
1,579	472[2]	2,051	24
4,925	NA	2,639	25
1,678	NA	NA	26
775	832	1,607	27
1,510	1,544	3,054	28
884	335	1,220	29
1,119	2,097	3,216	30
1,879	NA	1,879	31
502	182	684	32
1,070	637	1,707	33
NA	NA	NA	34
3,454	1,942	5,396	35
8,085	4,359	12,444	36
3,265	2,960	6,225	37
1,497	1,237	2,734	38
2,170	2,134	4,304	39
825	859	1,684	40
3,120	1,194	4,314	41
1,042	434	1,476	42
1,651	977	2,628	43
968	176	1,056	44
558	24	582	45
3,168	116	3,284	46
494	294	788	47
1,132	768	1,900	48
761	502	1,263	49
NA	NA	NA	50
1,467	2,208	3,675	51
81,244	51,836	130,757	

TABLE 40. INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, FALL 1979. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Faculty Headcount	Faculty FTE	Total Students (Headcount)
1.	Alvin Community College	154	32	2,775
2.	Amarillo College	259	233	5,110
3.	Angelina College	124	89	2,060
4.	Austin Community College	541	281	11,521
5.	Bee County College	106	80	1,927
6.	Blinn College	69	62	1,554
7.	Brazosport College	182	83	780
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	37	122	1,725
9.	Central Texas College	129	77	4,352
10.	Clarendon College	42	36	582
11.	College of the Mainland	195	93	2,371
12.	Cooke County College	91	57	1,504
13.	Del Mar College	520	267	8,273
14.	Eastfield College	325	193	7,637
15.	El Centro College	312	227	6,148
16.	El Paso Community College	510	NA	11,075
17.	Frank Phillips College	42	28	592
18.	Galveston College	105	NA	1,556
19.	Grayson County College	112	91	3,540
20.	Henderson County Junior College	110	100	1,425
21.	Houston Community College System	290	300	16,691
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	33	5	400
23.	Kilgore College	131	141	3,972
24.	Laredo Junior College	151	118	2,981
25.	Lee College	218	115	5,061
26.	McLennan Community College	184	184	3,945
27.	Midland College	75	105	2,550
28.	Mountain View College	517	108	5,420
29.	Navarro College	92	52	1,447
30.	North Harris County College	262	NA	5,682
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	57	189	3,770
32.	Panola Junior College	52	43	1,218
33.	Paris Junior College	116	93	2,294
34.	Richland College	NA	NA	NA
35.	Saint Philip's College	512	356	7,029
36.	San Antonio College	1,017	721	21,226
37.	San Jacinto College	242	69	9,107
38.	South Plains College	99	121	2,760
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	297	182	7,893
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	144	95	3,296
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	313	196	8,243
42.	Temple Junior College	103	74	2,113
43.	Texarkana Community College	215	143	3,647
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	86	88	1,274
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	73	67	713
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	232	252	4,012
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	82	53	1,350
48.	Victoria College	178	126	3,019
49.	Weatherford College	67	48	1,388
50.	Western Texas College	NA	NA	NA
51.	Wharton County Junior College	107	90	1,892
	TOTAL	9,910	6,285	210,900

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Full Time Students (Headcount)	Part Time Students (FTE)	Total Students (FTE)	#
1,050	783	1,833	1
3,073	NA	3,073	2
859	399	1,258	3
3,107	3,699	6,806	4
1,230	697	1,520	5
1,544	60	1,604	6
818	2,825	3,643	7
555	103	658	8
1,560	904	2,464	9
301	92	393	10
604	853	1,457	11
594	440	1,034	12
3,447	4,826	8,273	13
2,053	2,006	4,059	14
1,762	365	2,127	15
3,879	2,450	6,329	16
327	114	441	17
551	394	945	18
1,159	793	1,952	19
840	585	1,425	20
1,869	4,627	6,496	21
400	219	619	22
2,311	588	2,899	23
1,611	952[1]	2,563	24
5,061	NA	2,650	25
1,851	NA	NA	26
809	1,306	2,115	27
1,460	1,496	2,956	28
758	252	1,010	29
1,340	2,177	3,517	30
1,715	NA	1,715	31
530	180	710	32
1,089	924	2,013	33
NA	NA	NA	34
3,472	1,955	5,437	35
7,898	6,484	14,382	36
3,150	2,747	5,897	37
1,541	1,219	2,760	38
2,114	2,044	4,158	39
843	916	1,759	40
2,195	2,263	4,458	41
1,006	544	1,560	42
1,604	1,027	2,631	43
1,098	86	11,837	44
671	21	692	45
3,739	125	3,864	46
486	315	801	47
1,065	708	1,773	48
707	458	1,165	49
NA	NA	NA	50
1,427	161	1,588	51
83,133	56,192	145,319	

TABLE 41. EXPENDITURES (STATE OR INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS), 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Materials[4]	AV Materials[5]	Binding	Salaries
1.	Alvin Community College	$ 18,262	$ NA	$ 945	$ 73,263
2.	Amarillo College	68,675	NA	4,200	198,580
3.	Angelina College	24,490	NA	578	57,817
4.	Austin Community College	69,999	21,533	0	339,175
5.	Bee County College	39,513	5,425	1,600	74,919
6.	Blinn College	96,780	NA	5,954	61,082
7.	Brazosport College	NA	NA	NA	NA
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	69,670	1,025	507	63,897
9.	Central Texas College	88,058	2,400	1,404	87,493
10.	Clarendon College	9,046	NA	62	24,000
11.	College of the Mainland	32,645	2,294	856	225,664
12.	Cooke County College	34,549	NA	279	28,754
13.	Del Mar College	81,690	38,685	3,900	300,526
14.	Eastfield College	35,623	24,281	1,796	365,971
15.	El Centro College	36,500	14,100	1,755	280,972
16.	El Paso Community College	99,000	1,000	NA	222,022
17.	Frank Phillips College	24,084	NA	674	24,356
18.	Galveston College	46,004	11,986	552	139,928
19.	Grayson County College	48,585	6,723	549	77,964
20.	Henderson County Junior College	24,500	NA	NA	38,385
21.	Houston Community College System	132,000	100,000	750	515,519
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	9,067	1,818	165	44,103
23.	Kilgore College	30,877	0	2,192	113,139
24.	Laredo Junior College	48,779	0	861	172,418
25.	Lee College	56,700	12,500	1,500	191,518
26.	McLennan Community College	43,933	NA	2,460	101,442
27.	Midland College	31,288	NA	216	90,638
28.	Mountain View College	31,872	17,753	426	268,570
29.	Navarro College	12,460	0	525	44,232
30.	North Harris County College	81,720	NA	207	125,623
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	87,367	NA	1,131	87,992
32.	Panola Junior College	9,546	0	697	23,018
33.	Paris Junior College	32,536	0	0	83,772
34.	Richland College	48,875	30,000	1,875	396,791
35.	Saint Philip's College	61,613	NA	380	170,430
36.	San Antonio College	260,055	48,010	5,634	778,883
37.	San Jacinto College	68,200	0	2,245	122,965
38.	South Plains College	47,500	0	1,500	60,238
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	56,760	15,000	2,815	351,868
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	53,903	15,000	502	268,498
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	58,948	21,000	4,914	409,784
42.	Temple Junior College	31,099	0	320	38,447
43.	Texarkana Community College	21,323	0	5,602	76,678
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	28,300	100	200	54,628
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	25,650	7,675	0	42,180
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	52,788	17,386	4,652	147,006
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	10,993	NA	11,193	37,675
48.	Victoria College	194,378	12,138	2,969	230,737
49.	Weatherford College	30,276	NA	1,121	42,278
50.	Western Texas College	23,670	NA	NA	59,881
51.	Wharton County Junior College	26,295	NA	1,809	122,733
	TOTAL	2,656,444	427,832	84,492	7,958,452

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Student Assistance Wages	Equipment	Maintenance & Operations	Travel	Other Expenses	Total State or Institutional Expenditures	#
$ 3,765	$ 3,322	$ 0	$ 183	$ 3,317	$ 103,057	1
11,545	13,314	40,522	2,259	0	339,096	2
NA	12,358	0	135	6,660	102,038	3
0	41,823	0	1,275	41,823	515,628[2]	4
0	3,525	800	1,237	7,866	129,460	5
12,900	11,356	1,154	283	11,608	201,117	6
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7
4,500	10,742	700	100	44,437	195,578	8
0	6,780	10,800	500	25,946	225,781	9
1,379	927	NA	NA	NA	35,414	10
12,009	11,505	18,651	3,105	1,756	308,485	11
0	2,595	1,541	215	29	71,868	12
34,000	7,985	NA	1,800	21,441	490,027	13
20,726	35,746	NA	1,626	109,288	595,057	14
6,201	8,995	46	350	NA	348,919	15
9,749	6,963	NA	500	500	339,734	16
2,319	1,448	960	300	2,810	56,952	17
0	13,647	23,247	674	2,158	238,196	18
NA	26,349	3,000	272	18,524	181,967	19
600	NA	NA	800	34,613	98,098	20
NA	111,000	55,000	7,957	750	922,976	21
1,149	1,751	NA	0	915	55,969	22
1,943	23,113	20,698	349	0	192,311	23
1,059	4,500	25,199	1,000	NA	253,836	24
19,822	19,822	36,628	1,675	12,200	372,745	25
8,761	999	NA	469	7,091	165,155	26
NA	8,885	12,326	897	9,180	145,262	27
8,789	8,482	0	493	145,979	482,364	28
458	NA	7,230	400	NA	65,096	29
4,360	24,432	NA	830	14,824	251,996	30
3,697	14,079	500	50	25,544	220,360	31
2,820	5,343	1,471	290	0	43,187	32
0	12,051	5,444	670	0	134,473	33
29,450	42,981	NA	NA	NA	NA	34
7,718	2,724	1,107	393	45,467	289,831	35
177,576	98,326	106,645	3,625	156,872	1,635,626	36
21,217	5,633	6,831	12[3]	NA	227,103	37
3,800	15,000	5,000	675	NA	113,513	38
31,500	21,000	60,200	1,000	0	540,143	39
24,000	18,000	42,400	750	0	423,056	40
51,200	25,500	66,958	1,000	0	639,304	41
1,160	2,991	NA	100	2,332	76,449	42
0	5,166	NA	556	7,375	116,700	43
0	15,675	2,486	480	301	102,070	44
618	6,730	0	0	10,535	85,715	45
1,115	18,007	10,011	1,762	2,264	254,991	46
925	8,886	6,616	400	210	65,905	47
26,328	18,185	35,425	2,942	892	523,994	48
1,085	5,897	6,180	197	0	87,034	49
0	800	500	890[1]	850	82,585	50
15,224	19,752	12,812	1,749	NA	200,374	51
565,467	785,090	629,088	47,225	776,357	13,366,695	

TABLE 42. EXPENDITURES (FEDERAL, OTHER & TOTAL ALL SOURCES), 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	FEDERAL FUNDS		
		Materials & Binding	Salaries & Wages	Other Expenditures
1.	Alvin Community College	$ 3,889	$ 1,738	$ 0
2.	Amarillo College	4,056	0	0
3.	Angelina College	0	0	0
4.	Austin Community College	4,000	5,538	0
5.	Bee County College	3,906	3,636	0
6.	Blinn College	3,906	0	0
7.	Brazosport College	NA	NA	0
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	3,906	2,500	NA
9.	Central Texas College	3,906	6,408	0
10.	Clarendon College	3,906	2,798	0
11.	College of the Mainland	3,815	0	0
12.	Cooke County College	3,906	1,486	0
13.	Del Mar College	3,906	10,000	0
14.	Eastfield College	3,906	NA	0
15.	El Centro College	3,906	18,603	0
16.	El Paso Community College	0	0	3,000
17.	Frank Phillips College	5,029	3,659	0
18.	Galveston College	3,906	0	0
19.	Grayson County College	3,930	6,177	9,750
20.	Henderson County Junior College	3,906	0	0
21.	Houston Community College System	3,900	2,400	0
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	NA	4,295	0
23.	Kilgore College	NA	NA	0
24.	Laredo Junior College	3,960	4,116	0
25.	Lee College	0	0	0
26.	McLennan Community College	3,906	0	0
27.	Midland College	3,906	919	0
28.	Mountain View College	3,906	6,371	0
29.	Navarro College	3,906	1,831	0
30.	North Harris County College	NA	NA	0
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	NA	NA	0
32.	Panola Junior College	3,906	796	0
33.	Paris Junior College	3,906	9,674	15,000
34.	Richland College	NA	0	NA
35.	Saint Philip's College	3,906	30,872	0
36.	San Antonio College	8,219	86,937	4,186
37.	San Jacinto College	0	0	0
38.	South Plains College	3,800	0	0
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	3,906	22,350	0
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	3,906	0	0
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	3,906	21,000	0
42.	Temple Junior College	3,906	0	0
43.	Texarkana Community College	3,906	2,687	0
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	3,906	0	0
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	3,906	0	0
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	3,906	3,346	0
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	5,340	4,625	8,886
48.	Victoria College	3,906	0	0
49.	Weatherford College	3,906	4,341	0
50.	Western Texas College	3,906	9,672	0
51.	Wharton County Junior College	3,906	5,504	0
	TOTAL	167,118	284,479	64,236

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

	OTHER FUNDS					
Materials & Binding	Salaries & Wages	Other Expenditures	TOTAL Federal & Other Funds	TOTAL Expenditures, All Sources	% of Institutional Expenditures Expended by Library	#
$ 1,100	$ 0	$ 0	$ 6,721.86	$ 109,778.87	2.03	1
0	0	0	4,055.71	343,151.23	4.10	2
1,538	7,501	0	9,039.00	111,077.00	4.13	3
0	0	0	9,588.00	525,216.00[1]	5.00	4
0	0	0	7,542.00	137,002.00	4.00	5
0	0	0	3,906.00	205,023.00	6.99	6
NA	NA	0	NA	NA	4.00	7
0	0	0	3,906.00	199,484.00	NA	8
0	0	0	10,314.00	236,095.00	3.15	9
0	0	0	6,704.00	42,118.00	4.00	10
0	0	0	3,815.00	312,300.00	NA	11
0	0	0	5,392.64	77,260.89	2.90	12
0	0	0	13,806.00	503,933.00	3.70	13
0	0	0	3,906.00	598,963.00	7.16	14
0	0	0	22,509.00	371,427.50	5.00	15
0	0	0	3,000.00	342,734.00	3.30	16
0	0	0	8,687.63	65,639.67	4.00	17
260	0	0	4,166.00	242,362.00	6.62	18
0	0	0	19,857.00	201,824.00	3.66	19
0	0	0	3,906.00	102,004.00	2.00	20
3,900	0	0	10,200.00	933,176.00	4.00	21
0	0	0	0.00	55,968.71	2.65	22
0	0	0	0.00	192,311.00	4.29	23
0	0	0	8,076.00	261,912.00	6.00	24
0	0	0	0.00	372,745.00	4.30	25
0	0	0	3,906.00	169,061.00	3.00	26
0	0	0	4,824.55	150,086.73	4.00	27
0	0	0	10,277.00	492,641.00	5.00	28
0	0	0	5,736.58	70,832.39	NA	29
0	0	0	0.00	251,996.00	5.30	30
0	0	0	0.00	220,360.00	4.25	31
0	0	0	4,702.00	47,888.65	4.00	32
0	0	0	28,780.00	163,253.00	4.60	33
0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	34
0	0	0	34,777.60	324,608.87	3.15	35
0	0	0	99,972.00	1,735,598.00	7.00[2]	36
0	0	0	0.00	227,102.52	NA	37
0	0	0	3,800.00	137,313.00	5.00	38
0	0	0	26,256.00	566,399.00	5.39	39
0	0	0	3,906.00	426,962.00	10.31	40
0	0	0	24,906.00	664,210.00	6.50	41
0	0	0	6,393.00	82,842.00	2.60	42
0	0	0	2,687.00	119,387.00	4.00	43
0	0	0	3,906.00	105,976.00	3.40	44
0	0	0	3,906.00	89,621.00	2.90	45
0	0	0	7,252.00	262,243.00	4.00	46
0	0	0	18,851.00	84,756.00	4.52	47
4,497	0	234	9,746.00	533,740.00	8.94	48
918	0	0	9,165.00	96,199.00	4.78	49
2,050	0	0	11,722.00	94,307.00	NA	50
86	0	0	32,910.00	233,284.00	5.68	51
14,349	7,501	234	527,579.57	13,894,173.03	4.56[3]	

TABLE 43. CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Materials[1]	AV Materials[2]	Binding	Salaries
1.	Alvin Community College	$ 26,463	$ NA	$ 3,000	$ 81,522
2.	Amarillo College	72,616	NA	4,500	238,751
3.	Angelina College	19,450	NA	726	70,656
4.	Austin Community College	50,500	33,500	0	421,516
5.	Bee County College	33,450	3,963	1,000	74,611
6.	Blinn College	113,000	NA	5,000	71,500
7.	Brazosport College	44,703	NA	2,100	90,000
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	59,693	0	2,378	73,771
9.	Central Texas College	96,500	3,500	1,500	99,870
10.	Clarendon College	13,000	NA	0	21,300
11.	College of the Mainland	35,320	1,200	1,200	244,585
12.	Cooke County College	38,500	NA	500	30,585
13.	Del Mar College	87,813	38,825	4,200	332,575
14.	Eastfield College	39,500	22,700	2,536	383,023
15.	El Centro College	35,463	0	3,122	297,014
16.	El Paso Community College	90,500	50	NA	251,162
17.	Frank Phillips College	32,151	NA	750	32,982
18.	Galveston College	51,563	17,100	600	150,848
19.	Grayson County College	62,800	13,000	1,250	98,720
20.	Henderson County Junior College	28,406	NA	NA	38,385
21.	Houston Community College System	120,900	55,250	750	657,488
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	9,600	900	500	38,480
23.	Kilgore College	NA	NA	NA	NA
24.	Laredo Junior College	52,500	0	500	201,908
25.	Lee College	56,700	12,500	1,500	191,518
26.	McLennan Community College	43,361	NA	2,500	102,436
27.	Midland College	42,463	NA	300	118,297
28.	Mountain View College	24,538	19,063	426	262,699
29.	Navarro College	15,956	0	525	44,231
30.	North Harris County College	113,000	NA	300	156,829
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	54,558	NA	954	78,035
32.	Panola Junior College	15,963	NA	1,200	32,170
33.	Paris Junior College	35,550	0	0	87,275
34.	Richland College	89,532	2,307	91,838	401,648
35.	Saint Philip's College	17,652	57,318	0	185,790
36.	San Antonio College	221,811	NA	5,140	824,461
37.	San Jacinto College	110,214	0	1,725	140,347
38.	South Plains College	50,000	0	2,500	63,417
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	59,200	15,000	3,500	384,200
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	56,414	10,000	500	268,518
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	55,693	20,000	5,000	402,000
42.	Temple Junior College	41,000	NA	500	46,221
43.	Texarkana Community College	22,000	0	9,000	95,893
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	28,000	2,000	600	58,508
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	29,790	9,000	0	47,614
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	54,000	17,785	5,000	146,046
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	28,662	NA	200	34,477
48.	Victoria College	117,308	14,000	3,000	252,108
49.	Weatherford College	32,000	NA	2,300	48,000
50.	Western Texas College	23,963	NA	NA	68,953
51.	Wharton County Junior College	45,438	NA	3,500	112,417
	TOTAL	2,699.158	368,961	178,120	8,655,361

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Student Assistance Wages	Equipment	Maintenance & Operations	Travel	Other Expenses	Total Operating Budget	#
$ 6,900	$ 4,000	$ 0	$ 500	$ 4,025	$ 119,447	1
15,406	19,125	41,996	1,500	0	389,395	2
0	13,200	NA	135	15,553	119,780	3
4,500	29,818	0	1,844	86,334	628,012	4
0	5,491	700	1,200	5,500	125,915	5
16,000	26,500	500	600	10,400	243,500	6
94,037	11,840	632	324	702	154,338	7
7,000	8,348	800	100	43,774	195,864	8
7,000	5,000	5,000	1,000	13,163	235,983	9
0	1,300	NA	NA	NA	37,100	10
8,365	22,849	20,395	4,860	0	338,774	11
2,500	0	2,800	475	50	75,410	12
45,000	9,000	NA	1,500	22,751	541,664	13
13,400	34,898	NA	1,800	145,866	643,732	14
27,144	2,765	0	350	NA	365,858	15
10,000	0	NA	800	500	352,512	16
6,000	8,500	700	300	7,080	88,463	17
NA	10,975	24,650	1,200	2,700	259,636	18
6,000[3]	31,520	4,225	800	4,077	222,392	19
600	0	NA	800	34,613	102,004	20
2,400	23,344	50,000	4,000	20,000	933,732	21
1,000[4]	1,700	NA	470	3,740	55,390	22
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	23
0	3,500	12,263	1,250	NA	259,158	24
19,822	40,202	36,628	1,675	12,200	372,745	25
9,830	4,263	NA	550	2,779	165,719	26
2,715	6,300	13,075	960	19,645	197,755	27
16,714	16,299	0	654	142,514	458,017	28
2,289	0	7,630	7,630	NA	70,832	29
1,800	20,000	NA	1,000	18,420	311,349	30
2,000	443	300	100	20,762	157,152	31
2,500	7,302	2,777	300	0	62,212	32
3,915	19,100	7,500	750	0	154,090	33
30,005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34
78,666	11,463	8,757	1,275	21,341	439,580	35
193,029	67,405	105,668	5,422	217,340	1,640,276	36
35,000	0	7,744	349	NA	205,904	37
4,000	8,000	2,500	800	33,720	176,237	38
31,000	0	48,400	1,000	0	542,300	39
23,700	0	30,000	700	0	389,830	40
30,000	0	50,450	1,000	0	564,143	41
7,434	5,000	NA	470	2,650	103,274	42
0	8,500	NA	500	7,308	143,201	43
0	11,645	300	400	750	104,903	44
2,400	4,750	0	400	11,320	96,274	45
8,000	12,744	10,006	650	3,600	257,831	46
11,779	1,000	6,380	600	1,035	84,133	47
32,880	17,200	34,500	3,500	0	534,496	48
6,800	7,500	8,000	400	0	105,000	49
NA	31,503,150	400	550	1,760	98,776	50
20,580	9,500	15,100	1,600	NA	208,135	51
850,110	32,055,439	560,777	59,043	937,972	14,132,224	

TABLE 44. LIBRARY PERSONNEL, 1979-80. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Professional Librarians		Other Professional Staff	
		Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant Positions (FTE)	Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant Positions (FTE)
1.	Alvin Community College	1.00	0	2.00	0
2.	Amarillo College	4.00	NA	1.00	NA
3.	Angelina College	3.00	0	0	0
4.	Austin Community College	7.50	0	3.00	0
5.	Bee County College	3.00	0	0	0
6.	Blinn College	3.00	0	0	0
7.	Brazosport College	2.00	NA	0	NA
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	1.00	0	2.50	0
9.	Central Texas College	2.50	0	1.00	0
10.	Clarendon College	1.00	NA	0	NA
11.	College of the Mainland	3.00	0	2.00	0
12.	Cooke County College	2.00	0	0	0
13.	Del Mar College	7.50	0	2.50	0
14.	Eastfield College	4.00	0	2.00	0
15.	El Centro College	3.00	NA	3.50	NA
16.	El Paso Community College	6.00	0	6.00	0
17.	Frank Phillips College	1.00	NA	0	NA
18.	Galveston College	3.00	0	1.00	0
19.	Grayson County College	3.00	0	2.00	0
20.	Henderson County Junior College	1.00	0	0	0
21.	Houston Community College System	17.00	NA	4.00	NA
22.	Howard County Junior College	2.00	0	0	0
23.	Kilgore College	3.00	0	0	0
24.	Laredo Junior College	3.50	0	0	0
25.	Lee College	3.00	0	1.80	0
26.	McLennan Community College	3.00	0	0	0
27.	Midland College	3.00	0	0	0
28.	Mountain View College	4.00	0	1.60	0
29.	Navarro College	2.00	0	0	0
30.	North Harris County College	3.00	0	1.00	0
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	2.00	0	2.00	0
32.	Panola Junior College	1.00	0	0	0
33.	Paris Junior College	2.00	0	1.00	0
34.	Richland College	4.80	0	4.00	0
35.	Saint Philip's College	5.00	0	0	0
36.	San Antonio College	21.00	0	3.00	0
37.	San Jacinto College	4.00	1.00	2.00	NA
38.	South Plains College	3.00	NA	1.00	NA
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	4.00	0	1.30	0
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	2.00	0	2.00	0
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	6.00	0	2.00	0
42.	Temple Junior College	2.00	0	0	0
43.	Texarkana Community College	2.00	0	1.00	0
44.	Texas State Tech. Inst. - Harlingen	2.00	0	0	0
45.	Texas State Tech. Inst. - Mid Cont. Campus	1.00	0	1.00	0
46.	Texas State Tech. Inst. - Waco	4.00	0	0	0
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	1.00	0	1.00	0
48.	Victoria College	9.00	1.00	0	0
49.	Weatherford College	1.00	0	0	0
50.	Western Texas College	2.00	NA	1.00	NA
51.	Wharton County Junior College	3.00	0	1.00	0
	TOTAL	186.80	2.00	60.20	0

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Non-Professional Staff				
Budgeted Positions (FTE)	Vacant[1] Positions (FTE)	Total Staff (FTE)	Total Hours of Student Assistance 78-79	#
4.00	1.00	7.00	2,489	1
14.00	NA	19.00	4,153	2
2.00	0	5.00	2,791	3
17.30	0	27.80	1,915	4
3.00	0	6.00	2,204	5
2.00	0	5.00	5,296	6
5.00	1.00	7.00	NA	7
2.00	0	5.50	2,413	8
3.00	0	6.50	2,286	9
1.00	NA	2.00	1,773	10
10.30	0	15.30	4,142	11
2.00	0	4.00	565	12
12.00	0	22.00	13,056	13
22.50	0	28.50	7,147	14
13.00	NA	19.50	8,580	15
12.00	1.00	22.00	38,856	16
2.00	NA	3.00	NA	17
8.00	0	12.00	NA	18
3.00	0	8.00	2,130	19
2.00	0	3.00	3,146	20
27.00	NA	48.00	800	21
2.00	0	4.00	396	22
10.00	0	13.00	670	23
18.50	0	22.00	7,200	24
9.50	0	14.30	6,600	25
6.40	0	9.40	3,900	26
6.00	0	9.00	946	27
14.00	0	19.60	NA	28
2.00	1.00	4.00	657	29
9.00	0	13.00	1,863	30
6.00	0	10.00	4,488	31
2.00	0	3.00	2,130	32
3.00	0	6.00	3,404	33
16.00	0	24.80	NA	34
10.00	0	15.00	29,996	35
39.50	1.00	63.50	156,083	36
6.00	1.00	12.00	6,708	37
1.00	NA	5.00	7,200	38
22.50	2.00	27.80	20,000	39
15.50	0	19.50	8,000	40
26.50	3.00	34.50	20,000	41
2.50	0	4.50	1,508	42
3.40	0	6.40	827	43
4.00	1.00	6.00	500	44
2.00	0	4.00	213	45
11.80	0	15.80	3,688	46
1.50	0	3.50	638	47
13.00	0	22.00	9,200	48
4.00	0	5.00	2,003	49
6.50	NA	9.50	NA	50
5.00	0	9.00	8,028	51
446.20	12.00	691.20	410,588	

TABLE 45. PUBLIC SERVICE, 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	NAME	Hours Open Per Week Main Library	Hours Open Per Week Branches	
			High	Low
1.	Alvin Community College	63.00	NA	NA
2.	Amarillo College	70.25	NA	NA
3.	Angelina College	60.00	NA	NA
4.	Austin Community College	66.00	20	20
5.	Bee County College	60.00	NA	NA
6.	Blinn College	67.00	NA	NA
7.	Brazosport College	61.00	NA	NA
8.	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	64.00	NA	NA
9.	Central Texas College	74.00	NA	NA
10.	Clarendon College	56.00	NA	NA
11.	College of the Mainland	61.00	NA	NA
12.	Cooke County College	65.50	NA	NA
13.	Del Mar College	75.00	63	45
14.	Eastfield College	71.00	NA	NA
15.	El Centro College	66.00	NA	NA
16.	El Paso Community College	74.00	74	56
17.	Frank Phillips College	NA	NA	NA
18.	Galveston College	63.00	NA	NA
19.	Grayson County College	62.50	NA	NA
20.	Henderson County Junior College	60.50	NA	NA
21.	Houston Community College System	61.00	69	25
22.	Howard College at Big Spring	64.00	NA	NA
23.	Kilgore College	65.00	NA	NA
24.	Laredo Junior College	80.00	NA	NA
25.	Lee College	68.00	NA	NA
26.	McLennan Community College	62.00	NA	NA
27.	Midland College	65.00	NA	NA
28.	Mountain View College	69.00	NA	NA
29.	Navarro College	60.00	NA	NA
30.	North Harris County College	66.50	NA	NA
31.	North Lake College, Dallas	66.00	NA	NA
32.	Panola Junior College	61.00	NA	NA
33.	Paris Junior College	69.00	NA	NA
34.	Richland College	66.50	14	4
35.	Saint Philip's College	71.00	NA	NA
36.	San Antonio College	75.00	68	68
37.	San Jacinto College	69.00	64	63
38.	South Plains College	72.00	NA	NA
39.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	68.00	NA	NA
40.	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	68.00	NA	NA
41.	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	69.00	NA	NA
42.	Temple Junior College	62.00	NA	NA
43.	Texarkana Community College	79.50	NA	NA
44.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	61.00	NA	NA
45.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	70.00	NA	NA
46.	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	73.00	NA	NA
47.	Vernon Regional Junior College	62.00	NA	NA
48.	Victoria College	78.00	NA	NA
49.	Weatherford College	60.00	NA	NA
50.	Western Texas College	63.00	NA	NA
51.	Wharton County Junior College	62.50	NA	NA
	TOTAL	66.52[4]	54[4]	41[4]

See Appendix A for Notes & Footnotes.

Circulations Transactions			ILL to Other Libraries		ILL from Other Libraries		
Outside[2] Library	Within[3] Library	Total Circulation	Loans	Copies	Loans	Copies	#
12,000[5]	831[5]	12,831[5]	0	1	0	19	1
14,964[5]	16,131[5]	31,095[5]	10	13	33	30	2
NA	NA	NA	54	32	15	14	3
24,851	30,000[5]	54,851[5]	25	0	3	0	4
10,320[5]	0	10,320[5]	0	0	3	0	5
11,667	13,654[5]	25,321[5]	0	0	0	0	6
NA	NA	NA	0	2	61	0	7
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8
17,221	6,251	23,472	13	2	25	5	9
4,743	0	4,743	NA	NA	NA	NA	10
22,345[5]	5,432[5]	27,777[5]	0	0	38	38	11
6,421[5]	NA	6,421[5,6]	0	0	0	0	12
57,364[5]	3,080	60,444[5]	6	162	52	1,535	13
30,164[5]	59,776[5]	89,940[5]	NA	278[7]	NA	316[7]	14
18,415	4,784	22,199	175	0	42	4	15
23,582	25,250[5]	48,832	NA	234[7]	NA	259[7]	16
NA	NA	6,000[5]	NA	NA	9	12	17
11,906[5]	3,482[5]	15,388[5]	4	0	57	30	18
11,106	6,028[5]	17,134[5]	0	0	10	0	19
5,836	NA	5,836[6]	0	0	25	0	20
NA	NA	NA	0	0	635	NA	21
4,838[5]	8,130[5]	12,968[5]	2	0	67	90	22
17,754	NA	NA	10	0	98	0	23
104,129	NA	104,129[6]	NA	34[7]	NA	294[7]	24
14,498	0	14,498[6]	NA	NA	NA	NA	25
NA	NA	22,176	3	0	8	0	26
NA	85	5,867	NA	NA	55	25	27
NA[5]	NA[5]	39,690[5]	420	9	275	19	28
NA	NA	24,133	0	0	10	30	29
17,772[5]	NA	NA	0	0	5	0	30
12,571	7,113	19,684	87	21	78	54	31
7,090[5]	442[5]	7,532[5]	1	0	0	1	32
9,099[5]	22,050[5]	31,059[5]	0	0	72	1	33
34,114	79,606[5]	113,720[5]	19	0	14	0	34
14,223	6,897[5]	21,120[5]	62	8	20	3	35
67,470[5]	75,358[5]	142,828[5]	756	127	745	62	36
61,164	40,386	101,550	134	38	1,115	6	37
9,947[5]	NA[5]	9,947[5,6]	1	2	52	11	38
18,096	20,970	39,066	35	10	56	40	39
4,891	NA	4,891[6]	0	0	16	0	40
24,500[5]	35,030[5]	59,530[5]	44	75	181	327	41
7,640[5]	2,972[5]	10,612[5]	0	0	0	0	42
16,711	800	17,511	3	2	26	25	43
9,765[5]	23,629[5]	32,394[5]	0	0	0	0	44
6,348[5]	NA	6,348[5,6]	0	0	0	0	45
20,468	13,744[5]	34,212[5]	34	0	18	0	46
6,802	500	7,302	20	0	31	10	47
52,052[5]	NA	52,052[5,6]	NA	175[7]	NA	230[7]	48
6,293	8,000	14,293	20	0	15	0	49
8,112	1,612	9,734	NA	NA	76	6	50
25,950[5]	1,867	27,817[5]	5	0	94	26	51
864,202	523,890	1,479,267	1,943	1,225	4,135	3,522	

TABLE 46. MONTHLY SALARIES OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS[1], 1979-80. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

#	Institution[2]	Chief Librarian	All Other Professionals			Average Salary	Average Salary Excluding Chief Librarian
			No.	Low	High		
2	Amarillo College	$2,032	4	$1,141	$1,552	$1,604	$1,497
4	Austin Community College	1,868	8	665	1,506	1,086	989
5	Bee County College	1,727	2	1,223	1,532	1,576	1,378
8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	1,459	3	450	999	1,081	793
10	Clarendon College	1,125	0	NA	NA	1,125	NA
11	College of the Mainland	2,547	8	1,401	2,094	1,646	1,534
12	Cooke County College	1,435	1	1,409	1,409	1,422	1,409
13	Del Mar College	2,430	7	365	2,239	1,673	1,565
14	Eastfield College	1,977	8	955	1,894	1,570	1,519
15	El Centro College	2,310	6	388	1,771	1,484	1,346
16	El Paso Community College	2,070	5	1,301	1,565	1,517	1,407
18	Galveston College	1,916	3	1,360	1,596	1,558	1,439
19	Grayson County College	1,500	2	1,304	1,330	1,378	1,317
20	Henderson County Junior College	1,623	0	NA	NA	1,623	NA
22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,407	1	604	604	1,006	604
24	Laredo Junior College	1,996	3	1,407	1,574	1,602	1,471
25	Lee College	2,728	3	1,662	2,103	2,071	1,852
26	McLennan Community College	2,075	2	1,435	1,631	1,714	1,533
27	Midland College	2,120	2	1,549	1,843	1,837	1,696
31	North Lake College	1,901	1	1,738	1,738	1,820	1,738
33	Paris Junior College	1,276	1	942	942	1,109	942
34	Richland College	1,648	4	879	1,894	1,582	1,542
36	San Antonio College	2,733	20	1,033	2,212	1,907	1,865
39	Tarrant County Jr. College	2,534	5	417	2,168	1,475	1,263
40	Tarrant County Jr. College	2,534	5	417	2,168	1,578	1,387
41	Tarrant County Jr. College	2,534	8	417	2,168	1,523	1,397
43	Texarkana Community College	1,623	1	1,560	1,560	1,592	1,560
--	Texas Southmost College	1,670	2	930	1,000	1,200	965
44	Texas State Tech. Institute	1,234	1	1,084	1,084	1,159	1,084
46	Texas State Tech. Institute	1,635	3	1,051	1,376	1,292	1,177
47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1,413	0	NA	NA	1,413	NA
48	Victoria College	2,050	8	1,033	1,749	1,458	1,384
--	NA	2,467	2	1,067	1,237	1,591	1,152
--	NA	1,873	2	1,377	1,427	1,559	1,402
--	NA	2,238	1	1,552	1,552	1,895	1,552
--	NA	2,000	2	1,300	1,800	1,700	1,550
--	NA	2,400	13	400	1,864	1,483	1,412
--	NA	1,916	2	1,333	1,375	1,541	1,354
--	NA	2,009	5	716	2,070	1,601	1,519
--	NA	1,426	1	1,232	1,232	1,329	1,232
--	NA	1,226	0	NA	NA	1,226	NA
--	NA	1,708	2	1,251	1,343	1,434	1,297
--	NA	1,291	1	1,078	1,078	1,185	1,078
--	NA	1,645	0	NA	NA	1,645	NA
--	NA	2,068	2	1,365	1,493	1,642	1,429
	AVERAGE	1,898	3.55	1,079	1,594	1,500	1,366

TABLE 47. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), FALL 1979. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	INSTITUTION NAME	Volumes
1	36	San Antonio College	218,890
2	48	Victoria College	179,033
3	24	Laredo Junior College	117,493
4	13	Del Mar College	109,944
5	37	San Jacinto College	103,874
6	25	Lee College	100,603
7	2	Amarillo College	67,273
8	26	McLennan Community College	66,913
9	6	Blinn College	64,347
10	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	59,350
11	23	Kilgore College	59,067
12	15	El Centro College	58,021
13	35	Saint Philip's College	56,562
14	51	Wharton County Junior College	55,759
15	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	55,448
16	7	Brazosport College	51,517
17	34	Richland College	50,137
18	19	Grayson County College	48,579
19	38	South Plains College	48,074
20	49	Weatherford College	46,550
21	9	Central Texas College	46,016
22	14	Eastfield College	43,845
23	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	42,875
24	16	El Paso Community College	41,300
25	21	Houston Community College System	41,217
26	11	College of the Mainland	40,306
27	43	Texarkana Community College	39,945
28	28	Mountain View College	36,194
29	12	Cooke County College	35,553
30	18	Galveston College	35,317
31	1	Alvin Community College	34,120
32	29	Navarro College	33,248[2]
33	50	Western Texas College	33,229
34	5	Bee County College	32,186
35	22	Howard College at Big Spring	31,023
36	17	Frank Phillips College	29,968
37	42	Temple Junior College	29,935
38	3	Angelina College	28,780
39	30	North Harris County College	28,528
40	20	Henderson County Junior College	28,000
41	33	Paris Junior College	26,174
42	32	Panola Junior College	23,955
43	27	Midland College	22,108
44	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	20,549
45	10	Clarendon College	20,282
46	4	Austin Community College	19,135
47	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	16,519
48	31	North Lake College, Dallas	15,250
49	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	13,410
50	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	13,023
51	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	10,965
		MEDIAN	40,306

TABLE 48. RANK ORDER. VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS & MICROFORMS), FALL 1979.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Volumes (Including Govt. Docs. & Microforms)
1	36	San Antonio College	240,556
2	48	Victoria College	179,033
3	24	Laredo Junior College	126,620
4	13	Del Mar College	114,725
5	25	Lee College	114,586
6	9	Central Texas College	108,498
7	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	85,616
8	6	Blinn College	74,847
9	2	Amarillo College	68,675
10	26	McLennan Community College	66,913
11	35	Saint Philip's College	60,933
12	51	Wharton County Junior College	59,521
13	23	Kilgore College	59,067
14	15	El Centro College	58,269
15	34	Richland College	52,791
16	38	South Plains College	50,010
17	49	Weatherford College	48,331
18	14	Eastfield College	47,956
19	11	College of the Mainland	45,044
20	16	El Paso Community College	43,557
21	43	Texarkana Community College	42,515
22	28	Mountain View College	39,382
23	18	Galveston College	38,126
24	12	Cooke County College	35,553
25	1	Alvin Community College	34,962
26	5	Bee County College	34,484
27	29	Navarro College	33,248
28	22	Howard College at Big Spring	32,788
29	33	Paris Junior College	32,384
30	42	Temple Junior College	30,777
31	30	North Harris County College	30,070
32	27	Midland College	25,041
33	32	Panola Junior College	24,521
34	4	Austin Community College	21,315
35	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	20,900
36	31	North Lake College, Dallas	16,270
37	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	15,713
38	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	13,779
39	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	11,010
40	21	Houston Community College System	NA
41	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	NA
42	10	Clarendon College	NA
43	50	Western Texas College	NA
44	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	NA
45	7	Brazosport College	NA
46	37	San Jacinto College	NA
47	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	NA
48	17	Frank Phillips College	NA
49	3	Angelina College	NA
50	19	Grayson County College	NA
51	20	Henderson County Junior College	NA
		MEDIAN	43,557

TABLE 49. RANK ORDER. NET VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS), 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	INSTITUTION NAME	Net Volumes Added
1	36	San Antonio College	33,884
2	48	Victoria College	18,783
3	24	Laredo Junior College	10,168
4	21	Houston Community College System	7,012
5	16	El Paso Community College	6,295
6	31	North Lake College, Dallas	5,047
7	13	Del Mar College	4,978
8	6	Blinn College	4,891
9	35	Saint Philip's College	4,792
10	4	Austin Community College	4,580
11	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	4,290
12	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	4,248
13	37	San Jacinto College	4,173
14	30	North Harris County College	4,168
15	19	Grayson County College	3,577
16	9	Central Texas College	3,571
17	15	El Centro College	3,459
18	50	Western Texas College	3,407
19	2	Amarillo College	3,338
20	26	McLennan Community College	3,199
21	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	2,638
22	25	Lee College	2,582
23	14	Eastfield College	2,576
24	27	Midland College	2,458
25	18	Galveston College	2,253
26	38	South Plains College	2,226
27	49	Weatherford College	2,210
28	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	2,152
29	11	College of the Mainland	2,110
30	7	Brazosport College	2,078
31	5	Bee County College	1,869
32	33	Paris Junior College	1,830
33	23	Kilgore College	1,752
34	40	Tarrant County Junior College	1,723
35	17	Frank Phillips College	1,722
36	43	Texarkana Community College	1,718
37	1	Alvin Community College	1,600
38	12	Cooke County College	1,433
39	42	Temple Junior College	1,353
40	47	Vernon Regional College	1,301
41	3	Angelina College	1,195
42	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1,092
43	22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,075
44	10	Clarendon College	1,067
45	29	Navarro College	1,015[1]
46	20	Henderson County Junior College	1,000
47	51	Wharton County Junior College	930
48	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	660
49	32	Panola Junior College	399
50	28	Mountain View College	398
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	2,240

TABLE 50. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Volumes Per Student
1	22	Howard College at Big Spring	77.56
2	7	Brazosport College	66.05
3	48	Victoria College	59.30
4	17	Frank Phillips College	50.62
5	6	Blinn College	41.41
6	24	Laredo Junior College	39.41
7	10	Clarendon College	34.85
8	49	Weatherford College	33.54
9	51	Wharton County Junior College	29.47
10	12	Cooke County College	23.64
11	29	Navarro College	22.98[1]
12	18	Galveston College	22.70
13	25	Lee College	19.88
14	32	Panola Junior College	19.67
15	20	Henderson County Junior College	19.65
16	38	South Plains College	17.42
17	11	College of the Mainland	17.00
18	26	McLennan Community College	16.96
19	5	Bee County College	16.70
20	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	15.38
21	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	15.22
22	23	Kilgore College	14.87
23	42	Temple Junior College	14.17
24	3	Angelina College	13.97
25	19	Grayson County College	13.72
26	13	Del Mar College	13.29
27	2	Amarillo College	13.16
28	1	Alvin Community College	12.30
29	33	Paris Junior College	11.41
30	37	San Jacinto College	11.41
31	43	Texarkana Community College	10.95
32	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	10.69
33	9	Central Texas College	10.57
34	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	10.53
35	36	San Antonio College	10.31
36	15	El Centro College	9.44
37	27	Midland College	8.67
38	35	Saint Philip's College	8.05
39	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	7.55
40	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	7.20
41	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	6.77
42	28	Mountain View College	6.68
43	14	Eastfield College	5.74
44	30	North Harris County College	5.02
45	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	5.01
46	31	North Lake College, Dallas	4.05
47	16	El Paso Community College	3.73
48	21	Houston Community College System	2.47
49	4	Austin Community College	1.66
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	50	Western Texas College	NA
		MEDIAN	13.72

TABLE 51. RANK ORDER. TOTAL VOLUMES (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Volumes Per Faculty Member
1	48	Victoria College	1,005.80
2	22	Howard College at Big Spring	940.09
3	6	Blinn College	932.57
4	24	Laredo Junior College	778.10
5	17	Frank Phillips College	713.52
6	49	Weatherford College	694.78
7	51	Wharton County Junior College	521.11
8	38	South Plains College	485.60
9	10	Clarendon College	482.90
10	25	Lee College	461.48
11	32	Panola Junior College	460.67
12	23	Kilgore College	450.89
13	19	Grayson County College	433.74
14	37	San Jacinto College	429.23
15	12	Cooke County College	390.69
16	26	McLennan Community College	363.66
17	29	Navarro College	361.39
18	9	Central Texas College	356.71
19	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	351.97
20	18	Galveston College	336.35
21	5	Bee County College	303.64
22	27	Midland College	294.77
23	42	Temple Junior College	290.63
24	7	Brazosport College	283.06
25	31	North Lake College, Dallas	267.54
26	2	Amarillo College	259.74
27	20	Henderson County Junior College	254.55
28	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	250.60
29	3	Angelina College	232.10
30	33	Paris Junior College	225.64
31	1	Alvin Community College	221.56
32	36	San Antonio College	215.23
33	13	Del Mar College	211.43
34	11	College of the Mainland	206.70
35	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	189.62
36	15	El Centro College	185.96
37	43	Texarkana Community College	185.79
38	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	184.81
39	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	179.96
40	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	155.93
41	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	150.21
42	21	Houston Community College System	142.13
43	14	Eastfield College	134.91
44	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	114.72
45	35	Saint Philip's College	110.47
46	30	North Harris County College	108.89
47	16	El Paso Community College	80.98
48	28	Mountain View College	70.01
49	4	Austin Community College	35.37
50	50	Western Texas College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	267.54

TABLE 52. RANK ORDER. EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures for Materials and Binding
1	36	San Antonio College	321,918
2	21	Houston Community College System	240,550
3	48	Victoria College	217,888
4	13	Del Mar College	127,371
5	6	Blinn College	106,640
6	16	El Paso Community College	100,000
7	9	Central Texas College	98,168
8	4	Austin Community College	95,532
9	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	88,768
10	31	North Lake College, Dallas	88,498
11	30	North Harris County College	81,927
12	34	Richland College	80,750
13	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	78,732
14	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	78,481
15	2	Amarillo College	76,930
16	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	75,108
17	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	73,314
18	25	Lee College	70,700
19	37	San Jacinto College	70,445
20	35	Saint Philip's College	65,898
21	14	Eastfield College	65,606
22	18	Galveston College	62,708
23	19	Grayson County College	59,784
24	15	El Centro College	56,261
25	28	Mountain View College	53,957
26	24	Laredo Junior College	53,620
27	38	South Plains College	52,800
28	26	McLennan Community College	50,299
29	33	Paris Junior College	46,685
30	27	Midland College	46,521
31	5	Bee County College	45,019
32	12	Cooke County College	42,640
33	49	Weatherford College	36,221
34	11	College of the Mainland	35,795
35	42	Temple Junior College	35,325
36	23	Kilgore College	33,069
37	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	32,406
38	51	Wharton County Junior College	32,096
39	43	Texarkana Community College	30,831
40	17	Frank Phillips College	29,787
41	50	Western Texas College	29,626
42	45	Texas State Tech. Institute	29,556
43	20	Henderson County Junior College	28,406
44	3	Angelina College	26,606
45	1	Alvin Community College	24,190
46	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	16,533
47	29	Navarro College	16,481
48	32	Panola Junior College	14,149
49	10	Clarendon College	13,014
50	22	Howard College at Big Spring	11,050
51	7	Brazosport College	NA
		MEDIAN	53,789

TABLE 53. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS AND BINDING, 1978-79.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	% OF EXPENDITURE FOR MATERIALS & BINDING
1	12	Cooke County College	55.19%
2	6	Blinn College	52.01
3	17	Frank Phillips College	45.38
4	42	Temple Junior College	42.64
5	9	Central Texas College	41.58
6	48	Victoria College	40.82
7	31	North Lake College, Dallas	40.16
8	38	South Plains College	38.45
9	49	Weatherford College	37.65
10	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	37.65
11	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	32.98
12	5	Bee County College	32.86
13	30	North Harris County College	32.51
14	50	Western Texas College	31.41
15	37	San Jacinto College	31.17
16	27	Midland College	31.00
17	10	Clarendon College	30.90
18	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	30.58
19	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	30.02
20	26	McLennan Community College	29.75
21	19	Grayson County College	29.62
22	32	Panola Junior College	29.55
23	16	El Paso Community College	29.18
24	33	Paris Junior College	28.60
25	20	Henderson County Junior College	27.85
26	18	Galveston College	25.87
27	43	Texarkana Community College	25.82
28	21	Houston Community College System	25.78
29	13	Del Mar College	25.28
30	3	Angelina College	23.95
31	29	Navarro College	23.27
32	2	Amarillo College	22.42
33	1	Alvin Community College	22.04
34	24	Laredo Junior College	20.47
35	35	Saint Philip's College	20.30
36	22	Howard College at Big Spring	19.74
37	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	19.51
38	25	Lee College	18.97
39	36	San Antonio College	18.55
40	4	Austin Community College	18.19[1]
41	23	Kilgore College	17.20
42	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	17.17
43	15	El Centro College	15.15
44	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	13.86
45	51	Wharton County Junior College	13.76
46	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	13.36
47	11	College of the Mainland	11.46
48	14	Eastfield College	10.95
49	28	Mountain View College	10.95
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	7	Brazosport College	NA
		MEDIAN	27.85

TABLE 54. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expendiutures for Salaries & Wages 1978-79
1	36	San Antonio College	$ 1,043,396
2	21	Houston Community College System	517,919
3	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	481,894
4	34	Richland College	426,241
5	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	405,718
6	14	Eastfield College	386,697
7	4	Austin Community College	344,713
8	13	Del Mar College	344,526
9	15	El Centro College	305,776
10	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	292,498
11	28	Mountain View College	283,730
12	48	Victoria College	257,065
13	11	College of the Mainland	237,673
14	16	El Paso Community College	231,771
15	25	Lee College	211,340
16	2	Amarillo College	210,125
17	35	Saint Philip's College	209,019
18	24	Laredo Junior College	177,593
19	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	151,467
20	37	San Jacinto College	144,182
21	51	Wharton County Junior College	143,461
22	18	Galveston College	139,928
23	30	North Harris County College	129,983
24	23	Kilgore College	115,082
25	19	Grayson County College	110,816
26	26	McLennan Community College	110,203
27	9	Central Texas College	93,901
28	33	Paris Junior College	93,646
29	31	North Lake College, Dallas	91,689
30	27	Midland College	91,556
31	43	Texarkana Community College	79,365
32	1	Alvin Community College	78,765
33	5	Bee County College	78,555
34	6	Blinn College	73,982
35	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	70,897
36	50	Western Texas College	69,553
37	3	Angelina College	65,318
38	38	South Plains College	63,838
39	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	54,628
40	22	Howard College at Big Spring	49,548
41	49	Weatherford College	47,704
42	29	Navarro College	46,520
43	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	43,225
44	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	42,800
45	42	Temple Junior College	39,607
46	20	Henderson County Junior College	38,985
47	17	Frank Phillips College	30,333
48	12	Cooke County College	30,240
49	10	Clarendon College	28,177
50	32	Panola Junior College	26,634
51	7	Brazosport College	NA
		MEDIAN	110,510

TABLE 55. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES & WAGES, 1978-79.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% Expenditures for Salaries & Wages
1	22	Howard College at Big Spring	88.53%
2	15	El Centro College	82.32
3	11	College of the Mainland	76.10
4	50	Western Texas College	73.75
5	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	72.55
6	1	Alvin Community College	71.75
7	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	71.63
8	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	68.51
9	13	Del Mar College	68.37
10	24	Laredo Junior College	67.81
11	16	El Paso Community College	67.62
12	10	Clarendon College	66.90
13	43	Texarkana Community College	66.48
14	29	Navarro College	65.68
15	4	Austin Community College	65.63[1]
16	26	McLennan Community College	65.19
17	14	Eastfield College	64.56
18	35	Saint Philip's College	64.39
19	37	San Jacinto College	63.49
20	51	Wharton County Junior College	61.50
21	2	Amarillo College	61.23
22	27	Midland College	61.00
23	36	San Antonio College	60.12
24	23	Kilgore College	59.84
25	3	Angelina College	58.80
26	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	57.76
27	18	Galveston College	57.74
28	28	Mountain View College	57.59
29	33	Paris Junior College	57.36
30	5	Bee County College	57.34
31	25	Lee College	56.70
32	32	Panola Junior College	55.62
33	21	Houston Community College System	55.50
34	19	Grayson County College	54.91
35	30	North Harris County College	51.58
36	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	51.55
37	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	51.00
38	49	Weatherford College	49.59
39	48	Victoria College	48.16
40	42	Temple Junior College	47.81
41	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	47.76
42	38	South Plains College	46.49
43	17	Frank Phillips College	46.21
44	31	North Lake College, Dallas	41.61
45	9	Central Texas College	39.77
46	12	Cooke County College	39.14
47	20	Henderson County Junior College	38.22
48	6	Blinn College	36.08
49	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	35.54
50	7	Brazosport College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	57.76

TABLE 56. RANK ORDER, TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL & OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	"Other" Expenditures
1	36	San Antonio College	$ 365,468
2	21	Houston Community College System	174,707
3	28	Mountain View College	157,954
4	14	Eastfield College	146,660
5	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	93,458
6	25	Lee College	90,709
7	4	Austin Community College	84,921
8	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	82,200
9	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	61,150
10	48	Victoria College	57,444
11	2	Amarillo College	56,095
12	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	55,979
13	35	Saint Philip's College	49,691
14	19	Grayson County College	48,149
15	23	Kilgore College	44,160
16	9	Central Texas College	44,026
17	31	North Lake College, Dallas	40,173
18	30	North Harris County College	40,086
19	18	Galveston College	39,726
20	11	College of the Mainland	35,017
21	51	Wharton County Junior College	34,313
22	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	32,044
23	27	Midland College	31,288
24	13	Del Mar College	31,226
25	24	Laredo Junior College	30,699
26	6	Blinn College	24,401
27	38	South Plains College	20,675
28	3	Angelina College	19,153
29	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	18,942
30	33	Paris Junior College	18,165
31	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	17,265
32	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	16,112
33	5	Bee County College	13,428
34	43	Texarkana Community College	13,097
35	37	San Jacinto College	12,475
36	49	Weatherford College	12,274
37	15	El Centro College	9,391
38	26	McLennan Community College	8,559
39	29	Navarro College	8,030
40	16	El Paso Community College	7,963
41	32	Panola Junior College	7,105
42	1	Alvin Community College	6,823
43	17	Frank Phillips College	5,518
44	42	Temple Junior College	5,432
45	12	Cooke County College	4,381
46	22	Howard College at Big Spring	2,666
47	50	Western Texas College	2,450
48	10	Clarendon College	927
49	7	Brazosport College	NA
50	20	Henderson County Junior College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	30,963

TABLE 57. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS, TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSES, 1978-79. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% Expenditures for "Other" Expenses
1	28	Mountain View College	$ 32.06
2	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	28.06
3	14	Eastfield College	24.49
4	25	Lee College	24.33
5	19	Grayson County College	23.86
6	23	Kilgore College	22.96
7	36	San Antonio College	21.06
8	27	Midland College	20.85
9	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	19.26
10	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	19.01
11	21	Houston Community College System	18.72
12	9	Central Texas College	18.65
13	31	North Lake College, Dallas	18.23
14	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	17.87
15	3	Angelina College	17.24
16	18	Galveston College	16.39
17	2	Amarillo College	16.35
18	4	Austin Community College	16.17[1]
19	30	North Harris County College	15.91
20	35	Saint Philip's College	15.31
21	38	South Plains College	15.06
22	32	Panola Junior College	14.84
23	51	Wharton County Junior College	14.71
24	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	14.51
25	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	14.32
26	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	14.07
27	49	Weatherford College	12.76
28	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	12.22
29	6	Blinn College	11.90
30	24	Laredo Junior College	11.72
31	29	Navarro College	11.34
32	11	College of the Mainland	11.21
33	33	Paris Junior College	11.13
34	43	Texarkana Community College	10.97
35	48	Victoria College	10.76
36	5	Bee County College	9.80
37	17	Frank Phillips College	8.41
38	42	Temple Junior College	6.56
39	1	Alvin Community College	6.21
40	13	Del Mar College	6.20
41	12	Cooke County College	5.67
42	37	San Jacinto College	5.49
43	26	McLennan Community College	5.06
44	22	Howard College at Big Spring	4.76
45	50	Western Texas College	2.60
46	15	El Centro College	2.53
47	16	El Paso Community College	2.32
48	10	Clarendon College	2.20
49	34	Richland College	NA
50	7	Brazosport College	NA
51	20	Henderson County Junior College	NA
		MEDIAN	14.42

TABLE 58. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES, 1978-79.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

RANK	#	NAME	Total Expenditures
1	36	San Antonio College	$ 1,735,598
2	21	Houston Community College System	933,176
3	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	664,210
4	14	Eastfield College	598,963
5	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	566,399
6	48	Victoria College	533,740
7	4	Austin Community College	525,216[1]
8	13	Del Mar College	503,933
9	28	Mountain View College	492,641
10	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	426,962
11	25	Lee College	372,745
12	15	El Centro College	371,427
13	2	Amarillo College	343,151
14	16	El Paso Community College	342,734
15	35	Saint Philip's College	324,609
16	11	College of the Mainland	312,300
17	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	262,243
18	24	Laredo Junior College	261,912
19	30	North Harris County College	251,996
20	18	Galveston College	242,362
21	9	Central Texas College	236,095
22	51	Wharton County Junior College	233,284
23	37	San Jacinto College	227,103
24	31	North Lake College, Dallas	220,360
25	6	Blinn College	205,023
26	19	Grayson County College	201,824
27	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	199,484
28	23	Kilgore College	192,311
29	26	McLennan Community College	169,061
30	33	Paris Junior College	163,253
31	27	Midland College	150,087
32	38	South Plains College	137,313
33	5	Bee County College	137,002
34	43	Texarkana Community College	119,387
35	3	Angelina College	111,077
36	1	Alvin Community College	109,779
37	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	105,976
38	20	Henderson County Junior College	102,004
39	49	Weatherford College	96,199
40	50	Western Texas College	94,307
41	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	89,621
42	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	84,756
43	42	Temple Junior College	82,842
44	12	Cooke County College	77,261
45	29	Navarro College	70,832
46	17	Frank Phillips College	65,640
47	22	Howard College at Big Spring	55,969
48	32	Panola Junior College	47,889
49	10	Clarendon College	42,118
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	7	Brazosport College	NA
		MEDIAN	205,023

TABLE 59. RANK ORDER. PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF INSTITUTION FOR ACADEMIC AND GENERAL EXPENSES WHICH IS EXPENDED BY THE LIBRARY. 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	% of Total Institutional Expenditures for Library
1	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	10.31
2	48	Victoria College	8.94
3	14	Eastfield College	7.16
4	36	San Antonio College	7.00
5	6	Blinn College	6.99
6	18	Galveston College	6.62
7	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	6.50
8	24	Laredo Junior College	6.00
9	51	Wharton County Junior College	5.68
10	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	5.39
11	30	North Harris County College	5.30
12	38	South Plains College	5.00
13	28	Mountain View College	5.00
14	15	El Centro College	5.00
15	4	Austin Community College	5.00
16	49	Weatherford College	4.78
17	33	Paris Junior College	4.60
18	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	4.52
19	25	Lee College	4.30
20	23	Kilgore College	4.29
21	31	North Lake College, Dallas	4.25
22	3	Angelina College	4.13
23	2	Amarillo College	4.10
24	27	Midland College	4.00
25	32	Panola Junior College	4.00
26	21	Houston Community College System	4.00
27	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	4.00
28	17	Frank Phillips College	4.00
29	43	Texarkana Community College	4.00
30	10	Clarendon College	4.00
31	7	Brazosport College	4.00
32	5	Bee County College	4.00
33	13	Del Mar College	3.70
34	19	Grayson County College	3.66
35	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	3.40
36	16	El Paso Community College	3.30
37	35	Saint Philip's College	3.15
38	9	Central Texas College	3.15
39	26	McLennan Community College	3.00
40	12	Cooke County College	2.90
41	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	2.90
42	22	Howard College at Big Spring	2.65
43	42	Temple Junior College	2.60
44	1	Alvin Community College	2.03
45	20	Henderson County Junior College	2.00
46	34	Richland College	NA
47	50	Western Texas College	NA
48	37	San Jacinto College	NA
49	11	College of the Mainland	NA
50	29	Navarro College	NA
51	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	NA
		MEDIAN	4.10

TABLE 60. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures Per Student
1	48	Victoria College	$ 179.77
2	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont Campus	147.89
3	18	Galveston College	147.87
4	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	138.58
5	6	Blinn College	134.71
6	22	Howard College at Big Spring	133.26
7	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	127.06
8	11	College of the Mainland	124.37
9	51	Wharton County Junior College	116.47
10	21	Houston Community College System	103.96
11	17	Frank Phillips College	97.97
12	28	Mountain View College	97.05
13	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	92.64
14	24	Laredo Junior College	85.70
15	20	Henderson County Junior College	85.00
16	36	San Antonio College	83.98
17	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	83.84
18	33	Paris Junior College	79.95
19	10	Clarendon College	78.58
20	14	Eastfield College	78.53
21	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	75.95
22	25	Lee College	75.68
23	2	Amarillo College	71.82
24	5	Bee County College	70.73
25	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	70.43
26	13	Del Mar College	70.08
27	27	Midland College	68.16
28	49	Weatherford College	65.44
29	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	63.92
30	15	El Centro College	61.51
31	31	North Lake College, Dallas	61.31
32	4	Austin Community College	55.37[1]
33	9	Central Texas College	50.77
34	32	Panola Junior College	50.46
35	38	South Plains College	50.22
36	19	Grayson County College	50.09
37	23	Kilgore College	49.96
38	3	Angelina College	49.74
39	12	Cooke County College	49.05
40	30	North Harris County College	47.48
41	35	Saint Philip's College	46.87
42	26	McLennan Community College	46.69
43	29	Navarro College	40.00
44	1	Alvin Community College	37.99
45	42	Temple Junior College	37.95
46	16	El Paso Community College	33.61
47	43	Texarkana Community College	33.49
48	37	San Jacinto College	23.56
49	50	Western Texas College	NA
50	7	Brazosport College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	70.58

TABLE 61. RANK ORDER. TOTAL EXPENDITURES (1978-79) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1978). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	$ 5,867.18
2	31	North Lake College, Dallas	4,320.78
3	6	Blinn College	2,971.35
4	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	2,884.88
5	48	Victoria College	2,723.16
6	18	Galveston College	2,634.37
7	51	Wharton County Junior College	2,180.22
8	27	Midland College	2,084.54
9	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	1,897.74
10	24	Laredo Junior College	1,857.53
11	9	Central Texas College	1,788.60
12	19	Grayson County College	1,786.05
13	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	1,753.56
14	25	Lee College	1,709.84
15	11	College of the Mainland	1,609.79
16	14	Eastfield College	1,524.08
17	22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,512.67
18	33	Paris Junior College	1,497.73
19	36	San Antonio College	1,497.50
20	49	Weatherford College	1,457.56
21	23	Kilgore College	1,456.90
22	2	Amarillo College	1,454.03
23	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	1,394.42
24	38	South Plains College	1,387.00
25	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1,378.78
26	5	Bee County College	1,292.47
27	15	El Centro College	1,202.03
28	30	North Harris County College	1,188.66
29	20	Henderson County Junior College	1,133.38
30	17	Frank Phillips College	1,112.54
31	4	Austin Community College	1,071.87[1]
32	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1,057.43
33	13	Del Mar College	1,022.18
34	10	Clarendon College	1,002.81
35	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	963.14
36	28	Mountain View College	952.88
37	32	Panola Junior College	825.67
38	3	Angelina College	787.78
39	16	El Paso Community College	778.94
40	12	Cooke County College	757.46
41	42	Temple Junior College	739.66
42	1	Alvin Community College	722.23
43	35	Saint Philip's College	705.67
44	29	Navarro College	694.44
45	37	San Jacinto College	634.36
46	43	Texarkana Community College	555.29
47	50	Western Texas College	NA
48	21	Houston Community College System	NA
49	34	Richland College	NA
50	7	Brazosport College	NA
51	26	McLennan Community College	NA
		MEDIAN	1,390.71

TABLE 62. RANK ORDER. TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET, 1979-80.
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Operating Budget
1	36	San Antonio College	$ 1,640,276
2	21	Houston Community College System	933,732
3	14	Eastfield College	643,732
4	4	Austin Community College	628,012
5	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	564,143
6	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	542,300
7	13	Del Mar College	541,664
8	48	Victoria College	534,496
9	28	Mountain View College	458,017
10	35	Saint Philip's College	439,580
11	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	389,830
12	2	Amarillo College	389,395
13	25	Lee College	373,745
14	15	El Centro College	365,858
15	16	El Paso Community College	353,512
16	11	College of the Mainland	338,774
17	30	North Harris County College	311,349
18	18	Galveston College	259,636
19	24	Laredo Junior College	259,158
20	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	257,831
21	6	Blinn College	243,500
22	9	Central Texas College	235,983
23	19	Grayson County College	222,392
24	51	Wharton County Junior College	208,135
25	37	San Jacinto College	205,904
26	27	Midland College	197,755
27	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	195,864
28	38	South Plains College	176,237
29	26	McLennan Community College	165,719
30	31	North Lake College, Dallas	157,152
31	7	Brazosport College	154,338
32	33	Paris Junior College	154,090
33	43	Texarkana Community College	143,201
34	5	Bee County College	125,915
35	3	Angelina College	119,780
36	1	Alvin Community College	119,447
37	49	Weatherford College	105,000
38	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	104,903
39	42	Temple Junior College	103,274
40	20	Henderson County Junior College	102,004
41	50	Western Texas College	98,776
42	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	96,274
43	17	Frank Phillips College	88,463
44	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	84,133
45	12	Cooke County College	75,410
46	29	Navarro College	70,832
47	32	Panola Junior College	62,212
48	22	Howard College at Big Spring	55,390
49	10	Clarendon College	37,100
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	23	Kilgore College	NA
		MEDIAN	205,904

TABLE 63. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER STUDENT (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979).
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Budgeted Expenditures Per Student
1	7	Brazosport College	$ 197.87
2	48	Victoria College	177.04
3	18	Galveston College	166.86
4	6	Blinn College	156.69
5	17	Frank Phillips College	149.43
6	11	College of the Mainland	142.88
7	22	Howard College at Big Spring	138.48
8	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	135.03
9	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	118.27
10	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	113.54
11	51	Wharton County Junior College	110.01
12	24	Laredo Junior College	86.94
13	28	Mountain View College	84.50
14	14	Eastfield College	84.29
15	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	82.34
16	27	Midland College	77.55
17	36	San Antonio College	77.28
18	2	Amarillo College	76.20
19	49	Weatherford College	75.65
20	25	Lee College	73.65
21	20	Henderson County Junior College	71.58
22	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	68.71
23	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	68.44
24	33	Paris Junior College	67.17
25	13	Del Mar College	65.47
26	5	Bee County College	65.34
27	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	64.26
28	38	South Plains College	63.85
29	10	Clarendon College	63.75
30	19	Grayson County College	62.82
31	35	Saint Philip's College	62.54
32	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	62.32
33	15	El Centro College	59.51
34	3	Angelina College	58.15
35	21	Houston Community College System	55.94
36	30	North Harris County College	54.80
37	4	Austin Community College	54.51
38	9	Central Texas College	54.22
39	32	Panola Junior College	51.08
40	12	Cooke County College	50.14
41	29	Navarro College	48.95
42	42	Temple Junior College	48.88
43	1	Alvin Community College	43.04
44	26	McLennan Community College	42.01
45	31	North Lake College, Dallas	41.68
46	43	Texarkana Community College	39.27
47	16	El Paso Community College	31.83
48	37	San Jacinto College	22.61
49	50	Western Texas College	NA
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	23	Kilgore College	NA
		MEDIAN	66.32

TABLE 64. RANK ORDER. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES (1979-80) PER FACULTY MEMBER (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Budgeted Expenditures Per Faculty Member
1	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	$ 5,293.62
2	6	Blinn College	3,528.99
3	21	Houston Community College System	3,219.77
4	48	Victoria College	3,002.79
5	31	North Lake College, Dallas	2,757.05
6	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	2,707.15
7	27	Midland College	2,636.73
8	18	Galveston College	2,472.72
9	17	Frank Phillips College	2,106.26
10	19	Grayson County College	1,985.64
11	14	Eastfield College	1,980.71
12	51	Wharton County Junior College	1,945.19
13	9	Central Texas College	1,829.33
14	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	1,825.93
15	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	1,802.37
16	38	South Plains College	1,780.17
17	11	College of the Mainland	1,737.30
18	24	Laredo Junior College	1,716.28
19	25	Lee College	1,709.84
20	22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,678.48
21	36	San Antonio College	1,612.86
22	49	Weatherford College	1,567.16
23	2	Amarillo College	1,503.46
24	33	Paris Junior College	1,328.36
25	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1,318.82
26	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	1,219.80
27	32	Panola Junior College	1,196.38
28	30	North Harris County College	1,188.35
29	5	Bee County College	1,187.88
30	15	El Centro College	1,172.62
31	4	Austin Community College	1,160.84
32	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1,111.34
33	13	Del Mar College	1,041.66
34	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1,026.01
35	42	Temple Junior College	1,002.66
36	3	Angelina College	965.97
37	20	Henderson County Junior College	927.31
38	26	McLennan Community College	900.65
39	28	Mountain View College	885.91
40	10	Clarendon College	883.33
41	35	Saint Philip's College	858.55
42	37	San Jacinto College	850.84
43	7	Brazosport College	848.01
44	12	Cooke County College	828.68
45	1	Alvin Community College	775.63
46	29	Navarro College	769.92
47	16	El Paso Community College	691.20
48	43	Texarkana Community College	666.05
49	23	Kilgore College	NA
50	50	Western Texas College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	1,323.59

TABLE 65. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S).

2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians FTE'S
1	36	San Antonio College	21.00
2	21	Houston Community College System	17.00
3	48	Victoria College	9.00
4	13	Del Mar College	7.50
5	4	Austin Community College	7.50
6	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	6.00
7	16	El Paso Community College	6.00
8	35	Saint Philip's College	5.00
9	34	Richland College	4.80
10	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	4.00
11	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	4.00
12	37	San Jacinto College	4.00
13	28	Mountain View College	4.00
14	14	Eastfield College	4.00
15	2	Amarillo College	4.00
16	24	Laredo Junior College	3.50
17	30	North Harris County College	3.00
18	27	Midland College	3.00
19	26	McLennan Community College	3.00
20	25	Lee College	3.00
21	51	Wharton County Junior College	3.00
22	23	Kilgore College	3.00
23	19	Grayson County College	3.00
24	18	Galveston College	3.00
25	15	El Centro College	3.00
26	38	South Plains College	3.00
27	11	College of the Mainland	3.00
28	6	Blinn College	3.00
29	5	Bee County College	3.00
30	3	Angelina College	3.00
31	9	Central Texas College	2.50
32	29	Navarro College	2.00
33	42	Temple Junior College	2.00
34	43	Texarkana Community College	2.00
35	33	Paris Junior College	2.00
36	12	Cooke County College	2.00
37	50	Western Texas College	2.00
38	7	Brazosport College	2.00
39	31	North Lake College, Dallas	2.00
40	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	2.00
41	22	Howard College at Big Spring	2.00
42	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	2.00
43	20	Henderson County Junior College	1.00
44	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	1.00
45	17	Frank Phillips College	1.00
46	49	Weatherford College	1.00
47	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1.00
48	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1.00
49	32	Panola Junior College	1.00
50	10	Clarendon College	1.00
51	1	Alvin Community College	1.00
		MEDIAN	3.00

TABLE 66. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S). PER 1,000 STUDENTS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 1,000 Students
1	22	Howard College at Big Spring	5.00
2	48	Victoria College	2.98
3	7	Brazosport College	2.56
4	6	Blinn College	1.93
5	18	Galveston College	1.93
6	10	Clarendon College	1.72
7	17	Frank Phillips College	1.69
8	51	Wharton County Junior College	1.59
9	44	Texas State Tech. Institute	1.57
10	5	Bee County College	1.56
11	3	Angelina College	1.46
12	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1.40
13	29	Navarro College	1.38
14	12	Cooke County College	1.33
15	11	College of the Mainland	1.27
16	27	Midland College	1.18
17	24	Laredo Junior College	1.17
18	38	South Plains College	1.09
19	21	Houston Community College System	1.02
20	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1.00
21	36	San Antonio College	0.99
22	42	Temple Junior College	0.95
23	13	Del Mar College	0.91
24	33	Paris Junior College	0.87
25	19	Grayson County College	0.85
26	32	Panola Junior College	0.82
27	2	Amarillo College	0.78
28	26	McLennan Community College	0.76
29	23	Kilgore College	0.76
30	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	0.74
31	28	Mountain View College	0.74
32	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	0.73
33	49	Weatherford College	0.72
34	35	Saint Philip's College	0.71
35	20	Henderson County Junior College	0.70
36	4	Austin Community College	0.65
37	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	0.61
38	25	Lee College	0.59
39	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	0.58
40	9	Central Texas College	0.57
41	43	Texarkana Community College	0.55
42	16	El Paso Community College	0.54
43	31	North Lake College, Dallas	0.53
44	30	North Harris County College	0.53
45	14	Eastfield College	0.52
46	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	0.51
47	15	El Centro College	0.49
48	37	San Jacinto College	0.44
49	1	Alvin Community College	0.36
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	50	Western Texas College	NA
		MEDIAN	0.85

TABLE 67. RANK ORDER. NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (BUDGETED POSITIONS 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (HEADCOUNT, FALL 1979). 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Professional Librarians Per 100 Faculty
1	22	Howard College at Big Spring	6.06
2	21	Houston Community College System	5.86
3	48	Victoria College	5.06
4	6	Blinn College	4.35
5	27	Midland College	4.00
6	31	North Lake College, Dallas	3.51
7	38	South Plains College	3 03
8	18	Galveston College	2.86
9	5	Bee County College	2.83
10	51	Wharton County Junior College	2.80
11	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	2.70
12	19	Grayson County College	2.68
13	3	Angelina College	2.42
14	10	Clarendon College	2.38
15	17	Frank Phillips College	2.38
16	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	2.33
17	24	Laredo Junior College	2.32
18	23	Kilgore College	2.29
19	12	Cooke County College	2.20
20	29	Navarro College	2.17
21	36	San Antonio College	2.06
22	42	Temple Junior College	1.94
23	9	Central Texas College	1.94
24	32	Panola Junior College	1.92
25	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	1.92
26	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1.72
27	33	Paris Junior College	1.72
28	37	San Jacinto College	1.65
29	26	McLennan Community College	1.63
30	2	Amarillo College	1.54
31	11	College of the Mainland	1.54
32	49	Weatherford College	1.49
33	13	Del Mar College	1.44
34	40	Tarrant County Jr. College	1.39
35	4	Austin Community College	1.39
36	25	Lee College	1.38
37	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	1.37
38	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	1.35
39	14	Eastfield College	1.23
40	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1.22
41	16	El Paso Community College	1.18
42	30	North Harris County College	1.15
43	7	Brazosport College	1.10
44	35	Saint Philip's College	0.98
45	15	El Centro College	0.96
46	43	Texarkana Community College	0.93
47	20	Henderson County Junior College	0.91
48	28	Mountain View College	0.77
49	1	Alvin Community College	0.65
50	50	Western Texas College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	1.92

TABLE 68. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S).
2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Total Staff
1	36	San Antonio College	63.50
2	21	Houston Community College System	48.00
3	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	34.50
4	14	Eastfield College	28.50
5	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	27.80
6	4	Austin Community College	27.80
7	34	Richland College	24.80
8	24	Laredo Junior College	22.00
9	16	El Paso Community College	22.00
10	48	Victoria College	22.00
11	13	Del Mar College	22.00
12	28	Mountain View College	19.60
13	40	Tarrant County Jr. College	19.50
14	15	El Centro College	19.50
15	2	Amarillo College	19.00
16	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	15.80
17	11	College of the Mainland	15.30
18	35	Saint Philip's College	15.00
19	25	Lee College	14.30
20	30	North Harris County College	13.00
21	23	Kilgore College	13.00
22	18	Galveston College	12.00
23	37	San Jacinto College	12.00
24	31	North Lake College, Dallas	10.00
25	50	Western Texas College	9.50
26	26	McLennan Community College	9.40
27	27	Midland College	9.00
28	51	Wharton County Junior College	9.00
29	19	Grayson County College	8.00
30	7	Brazosport College	7.00
31	1	Alvin Community College	7.00
32	9	Central Texas College	6.50
33	43	Texarkana Community College	6.40
34	5	Bee County College	6.00
35	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	6.00
36	33	Paris Junior College	6.00
37	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	5.50
38	49	Weatherford College	5.00
39	38	South Plains College	5.00
40	6	Blinn College	5.00
41	3	Angelina College	5.00
42	42	Temple Junior College	4.50
43	22	Howard College at Big Spring	4.00
44	12	Cooke County College	4.00
45	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	4.00
46	29	Navarro College	4.00
47	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	3.50
48	17	Frank Phillips College	3.00
49	20	Henderson County Junior College	3.00
50	32	Panola Junior College	3.00
51	10	Clarendon College	2.00
		MEDIAN	9.40

TABLE 69. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS, 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 1,000 STUDENTS. (FALL, 1979, HEADCOUNT) 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 1,000 Students
1	22	Howard College at Big Spring	10.00
2	7	Brazosport College	8.97
3	18	Galveston College	7.71
4	24	Laredo Junior College	7.38
5	48	Victoria College	7.29
6	11	College of the Mainland	6.45
7	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	5.92
8	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	5.61
9	17	Frank Phillips College	5.07
10	51	Wharton County Junior College	4.76
11	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	4.71
12	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	4.19
13	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	3.94
14	14	Eastfield College	3.73
15	2	Amarillo College	3.72
16	28	Mountain View College	3.62
17	49	Weatherford College	3.60
18	27	Midland College	3.53
19	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	3.52
20	10	Clarendon College	3.44
21	23	Kilgore College	3.27
22	6	Blinn College	3.22
23	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	3.19
24	15	El Centro College	3.17
25	5	Bee County College	3.11
26	36	San Antonio College	2.99
27	21	Houston Community College System	2.88
28	25	Lee College	2.83
29	29	Navarro College	2.76
30	12	Cooke County College	2.66
31	13	Del Mar College	2.66
32	31	North Lake College, Dallas	2.65
33	33	Paris Junior College	2.62
34	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	2.59
35	1	Alvin Community College	2.52
36	32	Panola Junior College	2.46
37	3	Angelina College	2.43
38	4	Austin Community College	2.41
39	26	McLennan Community College	2.38
40	30	North Harris County College	2.29
41	19	Grayson County College	2.26
42	35	Saint Philip's College	2.13
43	42	Temple Junior College	2.13
44	20	Henderson County Junior	2.11
45	16	El Paso Community College	1.99
46	38	South Plains College	1.81
47	43	Texarkana Community College	1.75
48	9	Central Texas College	1.49
49	37	San Jacinto College	1.32
50	50	Western Texas College	NA
51	34	Richland College	NA
		MEDIAN	3.11

TABLE 70. RANK ORDER. TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF (BUDGETED POSITIONS 1979-80, FTE'S) PER 100 FACULTY MEMBERS (FALL 1979, HEADCOUNT) 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Staff Per 100 Faculty Members
1	31	North Lake College, Dallas	17.54
2	21	Houston Community College System	16.55
3	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	14.86
4	24	Laredo Junior College	14.57
5	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	13.54
6	48	Victoria College	12.36
7	22	Howard College at Big Spring	12.12
8	27	Midland College	12.00
9	18	Galveston College	11.43
10	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	11.02
11	23	Kilgore College	9.92
12	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	9.36
13	14	Eastfield College	8.77
14	51	Wharton County Junior College	8.41
15	11	College of the Mainland	7.85
16	49	Weatherford College	7.46
17	2	Amarillo College	7.34
18	6	Blinn College	7.25
19	19	Grayson County College	7.14
20	17	Frank Phillips College	7.14
21	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	6.98
22	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	6.81
23	25	Lee College	6.56
24	15	El Centro College	6.25
25	36	San Antonio College	6.24
26	32	Panola Junior College	5.77
27	5	Bee County College	5.66
28	45	Texas State Tech. Institute - Mid Cont. Campus	5.48
29	33	Paris Junior College	5.17
30	4	Austin Community College	5.14
31	26	McLennan Community College	5.11
32	38	South Plains College	5.05
33	9	Central Texas College	5.04
34	30	North Harris County College	4.96
35	37	San Jacinto College	4.96
36	10	Clarendon College	4.76
37	1	Alvin Community College	4.55
38	12	Cooke County College	4.40
39	42	Temple Junior College	4.37
40	29	Navarro College	4.35
41	16	El Paso Community College	4.31
42	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	4.27
43	13	Del Mar College	4.23
44	3	Angelina College	4.03
45	7	Brazosport College	3.85
46	28	Mountain View College	3.79
47	43	Texarkana Community College	2.98
48	35	Saint Philip's College	2.93
49	20	Henderson County Junior College	2.73
50	34	Richland College	NA
51	50	Western Texas College	NA
		MEDIAN	6.24

TABLE 71. RANK ORDER. CIRCULATION, ALL LIBRARIES (TOTAL, OUTSIDE & WITHIN LIBRARY) 1978-79.

2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

TOTAL CIRCULATION RANK	#	NAME	Total Circulation	Outside[3] Circulation	(Rank)	Within[4] Circulation	(Rank)
1	36	San Antonio College	142,828[1]	67,470	(2)[1]	75,358	(2)[1]
2	34	Richland	113,720[1]	34,114	(6)[1]	79,606	(1)[1]
3	24	Laredo Junior College	104,129	104,129	(1)	NA	(51)
4	37	San Jacinto College	101,550[1]	61,164	(3)	40,386	(4)[1]
5	14	Eastfield College	89,940[1]	30,164	(7)[1]	59,776	(3)
6	13	Del Mar College	60,444[1]	57,364	(4)	3,080	(24)[1]
7	41	Tarrant County Jr. College, South	59,530	24,500	(10)	35,030	(5)
8	4	Austin Community College	54,851	24,851	(9)	30,000	(6)
9	48	Victoria College	52,052	52,052	(5)	NA	(38)
10	16	El Paso Community College	48,832	23,582	(11)	25,250	(7)
11	28	Mountain View College	39,690[1]	NA	(51)[1]	NA	(39)[1]
12	39	Tarrant County Jr. College, N.E.	39,066[1,2]	18,096	(15)[1]	20,970	(10)
13	46	Texas State Tech. Institute, Waco	34,212[1]	20,468	(13)[1]	13,744	(12)
14	44	Texas State Tech. Institue, Harlingen	32,394[1]	8,765	(31)[1]	23,629	(8)[1]
15	2	Amarillo College	31,095	14,964	(20)	16,131	(11)
16	33	Paris Junior College	31,095	9,099	(33)	22,050	(9)[1]
17	51	Wharton County Junior College	27,817[1]	25,950	(8)	1,876	(26)
18	11	College of the Mainland	27,777[1]	22,345	(12)[1]	5,432	(21)[1]
19	6	Blinn College	25,231[1]	11,667	(26)	13,654	(13)[1]
20	29	Navarro College	24,133[2]	NA	(48)	NA	(41)
21	9	Central Texas College	23,472	17,221	(18)	6,251	(18)
22	15	El Centro College	22,199[1]	18,415	(14)	4,784	(22)[1]
23	26	McLennan Community College	22,176	NA	(46)	NA	(43)
24	35	Saint Phillip's College	21,120[2]	14,223	(22)	6,897	(17)
25	31	North Lake College, Dallas	19,684[2]	12,571	(23)	7,113	(16)
26	19	Grayson County College	17,134	11,106	(27)	6,028	(19)
27	18	Galveston College	15,388	11,906	(25)	3,482	(23)
28	25	Lee College	14,498[1]	14,498	(21)[1]	0	(34)[1]
29	49	Weatherford College	14,293	6,293	(38)	8,000	(15)
30	22	Howard College at Big Spring	12,968	4,838	(41)[1]	8,130	(14)
31	1	Alvin Community College	12,831	12,000	(24)	831	(28)
32	42	Temple Junior College	10,612[1]	7,640	(33)[1]	2,972	(25)[1]
33	5	Bee County College	10,320[1]	10,320	(28)[1]	0	(36)[1]
34	38	South Plains College	9,947[1]	9,947	(29)	NA	(50)[1]
35	50	Western Texas College	9,734[1]	8,112	(32)	1,612	(27)[1]
36	32	Panola Junior College	7,532[1]	7,090	(34)[1]	442	(31)[1]
37	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	7,302	6,802	(35)	500	(30)
38	12	Cooke County College	6,421[1,2]	6,421	(36)[1]	0	(33)[1]
39	45	Texas State Tech. Institute	6,348	6,348	(37)	NA	(47)
40	17	Frank Phillips College	6,000[2]	NA	(43)	NA	(42)
41	27	Midland College	5,867[1]	NA	(50)[1]	85	(32)[1]
42	20	Henderson County Junior College	5,836[1]	5,836	(39)[1]	5,836	(20)[1]
43	40	Tarrant County Jr. College, N.W.	4,891	4,891	(40)	NA	(48)
44	10	Clarendon College	4,743[1]	4,743	(42)[1]	0	(35)[1]
45	23	Kilgore College	1,000[1,2]	17,754	(17)[1]	NA	(40)
46	30	North Harris County College	NA	17,772	(16)	NA	(37)[1]
47	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	NA	NA	(44)	NA	(44)
48	7	Brazosport College	NA	NA	(45)[1]	NA	(45)
49	3	Angelina College	NA	NA	(49)	NA	(49)
50	43	Texarkana Community College	NA	16,711	(19)	800	(29)
51	21	Houston Community College System	NA	NA	(47)[1]	NA	(46)
		MEDIAN	22,176	14,361		6,140	

TABLE 72. RANK ORDER. MONTHLY SALARY OF HEAD LIBRARIAN, 1979-80.[1] 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME	Monthly Salary of the Head Librarian
1	36	San Antonio College	$2,733
2	25	Lee College	2,728
3	11	College of the Mainland	2,547
4	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	2,534
5	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	2,534
6	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	2,534
7	--	NA	2,467
8	13	Del Mar College	2,430
9	--	NA	2,400
10	15	El Centro College	2,310
11	--	NA	2,238
12	27	Midland College	2,120
13	26	McLennan Community College	2,075
14	16	El Paso Community College	2,070
15	--	NA	2,068
16	48	Victoria College	2,050
17	2	Amarillo College	2,032
18	--	NA	2,009
19	9	NA	2,000
20	24	Laredo Junior College	1,996
21	14	Eastfield College	1,977
22	18	Galveston College	1,916
23	--	NA	1,916
24	31	North Lake College, Dallas	1,901
25	--	NA	1,873
26	4	Austin Community College	1,868
27	5	Bee County College	1,727
28	--	NA	1,708
29	--	Texas Southmost College	1,670
30	34	Richland College	1,648
31	--	NA	1,645
32	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1,635
33	20	Henderson County Junior College	1,623
34	43	Texarkana Community College	1,623
35	19	Grayson County College	1,500
36	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	1,459
37	12	Cooke County College	1,435
38	--	NA	1,426
39	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1,413
40	22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,407
41	--	NA	1,291
42	33	Paris Junior College	1,276
43	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	1,234
44	--	NA	1,226
45	10	Clarendon College	1,125
		MEDIAN	1,916

TABLE 73. RANK ORDER. AVERAGE SALARY PAID TO PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (INCLUDING AND EXCLUDING HEAD LIBRARIAN), 1979-80.[1] 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME[2]	Average Salary	Average Salary Excluding Head Librarian	(Rank)
1	25	Lee College	$2,071	1,852	(2)
2	36	San Antonio College	1,907	1,865	(1)
3	--	NA	1,895	1,552	(7)
4	27	Midland College	1,837	1,696	(4)
5	31	North Lake College, Dallas	1,820	1,738	(3)
6	26	McLennan Community College	1,714	1,533	(11)
7	--	NA	1,700	1,550	(8)
8	13	Del Mar College	1,673	1,565	(13)
9	11	College of the Mainland	1,646	1,534	(11)
10	--	NA	1,645	--	(--)
11	--	NA	1,642	1,429	(17)
12	20	Henderson County Junior College	1,623	--	(45)
13	2	Amarillo College	1,604	1,497	(14)
14	24	Laredo Junior College	1,602	1,471	(15)
15	--	NA	1,601	--	(--)
16	43	Texarkana Community College	1,592	1,560	(6)
17	--	NA	1,591	1,152	(33)
18	34	Richland College	1,582	1,542	(9)
19	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	1,578	1,387	(23)
20	5	Bee County College	1,576	1,378	(25)
21	14	Eastfield College	1,570	1,519	(13)
22	--	NA	1,559		
23	18	Galveston College	1,558	1,439	(16)
24	--	NA	1,541	--	(--)
25	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	1,523	1,397	(22)
26	16	El Paso Community College	1,517	1,407	(20)
27	15	El Centro College	1,484	1,346	(27)
28	--	NA	1,483	--	(--)
29	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	1,475	1,263	(30)
30	48	Victoria College	1,458	1,384	(24)
31	--	NA	1,434	--	(--)
32	12	Cooke County College	1,422	1,409	(19)
33	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	1,413	--	(42)
34	19	Grayson County College	1,378	1,317	(28)
35	--	NA	1,329	--	(--)
36	46	Texas State Tech. Institute - Waco	1,292	1,117	(32)
37	--	NA	1,226	--	(--)
38	--	Texas Southmost College	1,200	--	(37)
39	--	NA	1,185	--	(--)
40	44	Texas State Tech. Institute - Harlingen	1,159	1,084	(34)
41	10	Clarendon College	1,125	--	(--)
42	33	Paris Junior College	1,109	942	(38)
43	4	Austin Community College	1,086	989	(36)
44	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	1,081	793	(39)
45	22	Howard College at Big Spring	1,006	604	(40)
		MEDIAN	1,558	1,405	

TABLE 74. RANK ORDER. LOWEST MONTHLY SALARY PAID LIBRARIANS, 1979-80.[1] 2 YR. PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

RANK	#	NAME[2]	Lowest Monthly Salary
1	31	North Lake College, Dallas	$1,738
2	25	Lee College	1,662
3	43	Texarkana Community College	1,560
4	--	NA	1,552
5	27	Midland College	1,549
6	26	McLennan Community College	1,435
7	12	Cooke County College	1,409
8	24	Laredo Junior College	1,407
9	11	College of the Mainland	1,401
10	--	NA	1,377
11	--	NA	1,365
12	18	Galveston College	1,360
13	--	NA	1,333
14	19	Grayson County College	1,304
15	16	El Paso Community College	1,301
16	--	NA	1,300
17	--	NA	1,251
18	--	NA	1,232
19	5	Bee County College	1,223
20	2	Amarillo College	1,141
21	44	Texas State Tech. Univ. - Harlingen	1,084
22	--	NA	1,078
23	--	NA	1,067
24	46	Texas State Tech. Univ. - Waco	1,051
25	36	San Antonio College	1,033
26	48	Victoria College	1,033
27	14	Eastfield College	955
28	33	Paris Junior College	942
29	--	Texas Southmost College	930
30	34	Richland College	879
31	--	NA	716
32	4	Austin Community College	665
33	22	Howard College at Big Spring	604
34	8	Cedar Valley College, Dallas	450
35	39	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.E. Campus	417
36	40	Tarrant County Jr. College - N.W. Campus	417
37	41	Tarrant County Jr. College - South Campus	417
38	--	NA	400
39	15	El Centro College	388
40	13	Del Mar College	365
41	10	Clarendon College	NA
42	20	Henderson County Junior College	NA
43	47	Vernon Regional Junior College	NA
44	--	NA	NA
45	--	NA	NA
		MEDIAN	1,113

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A. NOTES & FOOTNOTES

A. General.

1. Medical and Law Libraries

   a. The report for Texas A&M University includes data for the Medical Sciences Library.

   b. The report for Texas Tech University includes data for the Texas Tech School of Law.

   c. This report for the University of Texas at El Paso includes data for the Nursing/Medical Library.

2. Branch Campus Libraries.

   a. The report for East Texas State University includes data for the East Texas State University Metroplex Center.

   b. The report for Texas Southern University includes data for the Pharmacy Branch Library.

   c. The report for our Lady of the Lake University includes data for the OLL Main Library, and the Worden School of Social Service Library.

   d. The report for Southern Methodist University includes data for the Music Library, Institute for the Study of Earth and Man Library and the Fine Arts Reading Room.

   e. The report for the University of Saint Thomas includes data for Cardinal Beran Library, Saint Mary's Seminary.

   f. The data for Austin Community College includes data from the Ridgeview, Reagan, and Crockett Centers.

   g. The report for Del Mar College includes data for the Music Branch Library and the Technical Branch Library.

   h. The report for El Paso Community College includes data for Valle Verde Transmountain, and Rio Grande Campuses.

   i. The report for San Antonio College includes data for the Southwest Center.

   j. The report for San Jacinto College includes data for both the North and South campuses.

3. Other Considerations.

   a. The report for Lamar University includes the financial contributions to the Orange Public Library and Gates Memorial Library (Port Arthur) which serve Lamar University at Orange and Lamar University at Port Arthur. It does not include holdings, personnel, and public service statistics for these institutions.

   b. The report for Saint Edwards University includes data for the Learning Resource Center in questions D1 - D5 (questions concerning the number of personnel).

   c. The Harold R. Yeary Library serves both Laredo State University (4 year public) and Laredo Jr. College (2 year public). All statistics, except for those dealing with public service are collected and submitted separately for each institution. Public Service statistics are considered for both institutions.

   d. The reports for the University of Texas at Austin includes data for the General Libraries, Humanities Research Center and the LBJ School of Public Affairs.

   e. The report for Laredo State University includes data for a separately administered Learning Resource Center.

   f. Victoria College (2 yr. public) shares a facility with the University of Houston at Victoria. The data presented for Victoria College does not include data for the University of Houston at Victoria except for public service statistics which are combined for the two institutions. Statistics for University of Houston at Victoria are not included in this report.

   g. Corpus Christi State University, University of Texas, Dallas and the University of Texas, Tyler are Jr., Sr., and graduate level institutions. For the purpose of this report, they are classified as 4 year institutions.

B. Table Notes and Footnotes

Tables 1A & 1B.

1. Estimate

2. Adjusted for binding and weeding projects during 1978-79.

3. Titles instead of volumes.

Appendix A con't.

Table 2A & 2B.

1. Based on a nine month contract.
2. This was completed from budget figures instead of the personnel count used in the past. This also included part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.

Table 3A & 3B.

1. Based on a nine month contract.
2. This was completed from budget figures instead of the personnel count used in the past. This also included part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.
3. Teaching load only.

Table 4A & 4B.

1. Excludes A-V material expenditures if separate figures are available.
2. If NA, A-V material expenditures are included in materials.
3. NTSU maintains its own bindery.
4. Includes $51,847 for a new media library.
5. Includes the travel budget.
6. Includes the maintenance and operations budget.

Table 5A & 5B.

1. This figure represents the average percentage expenditures, not the total.

Table 6A & 6B.

1. Excludes A-V materials if separate figures are available.
2. If NA, A-V materials are included in materials expenditures.
3. Includes binding and re-binding budget.
4. Includes travel budget.
5. Includes $38,153 for a new media library.
6. Includes the budgets for binding and rebinding, maintenance and operations, and other (miscellaneous).
7. Includes funds for employee benefits.

Table 8A & 8B.

1. Current hours.
2. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight.
3. The number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of less than overnight.
4. Does not include circulation within the library.
5. Includes circulation of A-V materials.
6. Represents an average not a total.

Table 9A & 9B.

Salary data for 4 Year Institutions were compiled by Paul Goode, Texas A&I University.

1. All salaries for less than full-time have been adjusted to full-time equivalents.

Appointment Periods For Librarians At 4 Year Public Institutions.

12-month appointments:
Corpus Christi State
East Texas State
Laredo State
Midwestern State Univ. (1-11 mos.)
North Texas State

Appendix A con't.

12-month appointments con't.

Pan American
Prairie View A&M
Southwest Texas (4-10½ mos.)
Sul Ross
Tarleton State
Texas A&I
Texas Southern (5-9 mos.)
Texas Woman's University
Univ. of Houston
Univ. of Houston - Clear Lake City
Univ. of Houston - Victoria (4-10.5 mos.)
U. T. Arlington
U. T. Austin
U. T. Dallas
U. T. El Paso
U. T. Permian Basin
U. T. San Antonio
U. T. Tyler
West Texas State

10.5 month appointments:

Angelo State Univ. (Director and Asst. Director 12 mo.)
Lamar State
Texas A&M (Director and 6 others 12 mos.)
Texas Tech (Director, 2 Associates, 1 Asst. 12 mos.; 3 others 9 mos.)

9-month appointments:

Sam Houston State (Director and Asst. 12 mos.)
Stephen F. Austin (Director and 2 Associates 12 mos.)

Director at Permian Basin 18% of full-time.

2. AVERAGE SALARIES:

533.6	Librarians
$829,970	Total monthly salaries
$13,999	Average 9 month salary of all librarians
$24,191	Average 9 month salary of 30 Head Librarians
$18,217	Average 9 month salary of 42 Associates or Assts.
$12,952	All others (461.6 Libns.) Average 9 month

Table 10A & 10B.

1. Estimate.

Table 11A & 11B.

1. Estimate.
2. Titles instead of volumes.

Table 13A & 13B.

1. Estimate.

Table 14A & 14B.

1. Based on 9 month contract.
2. Includes part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.

Table 15 - 18A & B.

1. Figure does not include Federal and other funds for library materials and binding.
2. Figure does not include other funds for library materials and binding.

Table 24 and 27A & B.

1. Figure includes headcount of faculty members based on nine month contracts.
2. Figure based on headcount of faculty members which includes part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.

Appendix A con't.

Table 30A & 30B

1. Based on 9 month contract.
2. Includes part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.

Table 33A & 33B.

1. Based on 9 month contract.
2. Includes part-time, adjunct and graduate teaching personnel.

Table 34A & 34B.

1. Does not include circulation within the library.
2. Includes circulation of A-V materials.
3. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight.
4. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of less than overnight.

Table 38.

1. An estimate.
2. Due to changes in college policy concerning disposition of withdrawn books, etc., approximately 900 volumes withdrawn during the summer of 1979 had not been officially disposed of by the close of Fiscal Year 1978-79, and therefore not deducted from the book inventory as of August 31, 1979.
3. They are a depository for U.S. Documents but they do not accession. They subscribe to approximately 1/4 of the items available.
4. 30 Reels.
5. Includes 14 newspapers.

Table 39.

1. Does not include non-credit students. Non-credit students comprise 15,000 additional students.
2. Calculated on bases of 15 hours.

Table 40.

1. Calculated on bases of 12 hours for full-time students.

Table 41.

1. Includes travel expenses for librarians only.
2. Audit not complete at time of survey.
3. Travel included in Administrator's budget which is not a library budget item.
4. Excludes A-V material expenditures if separate figures are available.
5. If NA, A-V material expenditures are included in materials.

Table 42.

1. Audit not complete at time of survey.
2. Estimate.
3. This figure represents the average percentage not the total.

Table 43.

1. Excludes A-V material expenditures if separate figures are available.
2. If NA, A-V material expenditures are included in materials.
3. Estimate.
4. Workstudy.

Table 44.

1. Vacant as of October 15, 1979.

Table 45.

1. Current hours.

2. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight.

3. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of less than overnight.

4. Represents an average not a total.

5. Includes circulation of A-V materials.

6. TOTAL does not include figures for within library circulation.

7. Breakdown for loans and copies is not available, all ILL are included under copies.

Table 46.

1. All salaries have been adjusted to 100% of full-time and 12 month equivalents.

2. If NA, the name of the institution is withheld in order to prevent disclosure of salaries of identifiable individuals.

Table 47.

1. Refer to the line number assigned to each library in the preceding tables.

2. They are a depository for U.S. Documents but they do not accession. They subscribe to approximately 1/4 of the items available.

Table 48.

1. They are a depository for U.S. Documents but they do not accession. They subscribe to approximately 1/4 of the items available.

Table 49.

1. They are a depository for U.S. Documents but they do not accession. They subscribe to approximately 1/4 of the items available.

Table 50.

1. They are a depository for U.S. Documents but they do not accession. They subscribe to approximately 1/4 of the items available.

Table 53.

1. Budget not complete at the time of survey.

Table 55.

1. Audit not complete at the time of survey.

Table 57.

1. Audit not complete at the time of survey.

Table 58.

1. Audit not complete at the time of survey.

Table 59.

1. Estimate

Table 60.

1. Audit not complete at the time of survey.

Table 61.

1. Audit not complete at the time of survey.

Appendix A con't.

Table 71.

1. Include circulation of A-V materials.
2. TOTAL does not include figures for within library transactions.
3. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight.
4. Defined as the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of less than overnight.

Table 72.

1. All salaries have been adjusted to 100% of full-time and 12 month equivalents.

Table 73.

1. All salaries have been adjusted to 100% of full-time and 12 month equivalents.

Table 74.

1. All salaries have been adjusted to 100% of full-time and 12 month equivalents.

EXPENDITURES AND THE GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL

Survey Question 14: 78/79 Expenditures, State or Institutional Funds:

A. Amounts expended from the General Appropriations Bill, line item: Library (non-transferable) for the year ending August 31, 1979.

B. State or Institutional Funds Expended by the Library in excess of that amount appropriated specifically for the library.

C. Total of A & B.

The answers to the above questions will follow:

#	NAME	A	B	C
1.	Angelo State Univ.	466,317	0	466,317
2.	Corpus Christi State Univ.	NA	NA	NA
3.	East Texas State Univ.	1,136,530	50,127	1,186,657
4.	Lamar Univ.	1,079,414	51,864	1,131,278
5.	Laredo State Univ.	240,000	23,816	263,816
6.	Midwestern State Univ.	459,745	0	459,745
7.	North Texas State Univ.	1,996,780	134,307	2,131,087
8.	Pan American Univ., Edinburg	717,711	0	717,711
9.	Prairie View A&M Univ.	515,337	3,906	519,243
10.	Southwest Texas State Univ.	1,274,238	121,190	1,395,428
11.	Stephen F. Austin State Univ.	986,978	87,694	1,074,672
12.	Tarleton State Univ.	470,073	0	470,073
13.	Texas A&I Univ.	598,804	0	598,804
14.	Texas A&M Univ.	3,609,701	6,384	3,616,085
15.	Texas Southern Univ.	823,572	0	823,572
16.	Texas Tech. Univ.	2,451,065	5,056	2,456,121
17.	Texas Woman's Univ.	961,183	0	961,183
18.	Univ. of Houston, Central Campus	2,591,879	421,912	3,013,791
19.	Univ. of Houston, Clear Lake	449,600	0	449,600
20.	Univ. of Texas, Arlington	1,497,998	21,781	1,519,779
21.	Univ. of Texas, Austin	4,594,201*	2,758,477	7,352,678
22.	Univ. of Texas, Dallas	959,452	883,063	1,842,515
23.	Univ. of Texas, El Paso	1,227,140	0	1,227,140
24.	Univ. of Texas, Permian Basin	292,887	5,753	298,640
25.	Univ. of Texas, San Antonio	835,817	9,909	845,726
26.	Univ. of Texas, Tyler	NA	NA	NA
27.	West Texas State Univ.	563,443	18,095	581,538
	TOTAL	30,799,865	4,603,334	35,403,199

* Does not include expenditures for the law library.

TEXAS COUNCIL OF STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS
COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICAL FORM
1978/1979

I N S T R U C T I O N S

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. All data should be as of August 31, 1979 unless otherwise specified.
2. Please supply estimates if accurate counts are not available. If only totals are available in certain categories (e.g., microform), please supply these even if figures are not available for subcategories.
3. As in the HEGIS survey a library is defined as an organized collection of printed, microform, and audio-visual materials which (a) is administered as a unit; (b) is located in a designated place; and (c) makes printed, microform, and audio-visual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty.
4. Report consolidated data for all library units of a single campus. Exclude medical school libraries and law school libraries and report these separately on the statistical form to be distributed at another time.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

Item B.1: "A volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, or made ready for use, or any of these." (USA Standard for Library Statistics, 1968.)

Item B.2: Include Government Documents which are not cataloged in the same manner as books but which are arranged for use. Include documents cataloged in the same manner as books in line B.1. Items included on B.2. should not be included in line B.1.

Item B.3.a: If a figure for actual volume equivalents is not available, use number of reels.

Item B.4.a: If a figure for actual volume equivalents is not available, use number of fiche divided by 5.

Item B.5.a: If a figure for actual volume equivalents is not available, use number of cards divided by 5.

Item B.6.a: If a figure for actual volume equivalents is not available, use number of microprint cards divided by 3, or number of boxes times 83.33 (i.e., assume 250 cards per box).

Item B.7.a: If a figure for actual volume equivalents is not available, please estimate volume equivalents assuming approximately one volume for each 300 pages.

Specific Instructions (cont'd)

Item B.9: Include non-book, non-microform library materials which require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard (e.g., motion pictures, audio recordings, filmstrips, slides, overhead transparencies, video tapes, video discs, mixed media (multi-media) kits, etc.; exclude microforms).

Item B.10: Include non-book library materials which do not require the use of special equipment in order to be seen and/or heard (e.g., flat pictures, study print sets, maps, charts, games, etc.; exclude microforms).

Item B.11: A serial is a "publication issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies; they may include monographic and publishers' series." (Library Statistics: A Handbook . . . ALA, 1966). Most statistical reports accept inclusion or exclusion of series as a part of this figure depending on the individual library's practice.

Item B.11.a: A periodical is "a serial publication which constitutes one issue in a continuous series under the same title, usually published at regular intervals over an indefinite period, individual issues in the series being dated." (Library Statistics: A Handbook . . . ALA, 1966.) "A periodical is a publication issued in parts that usually contain articles by several contributors. It generally has a distinctive title and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated intervals, usually for an indifinite period." (Higher Education General Information Survey, U.S. Office of Education, Fall, 1973.)

Section C: In Section C, data on institutional characteristics is requested for two separate points in time. Include data for the fall 1978 semester in column (i) and data for the fall 1979 semester in column (ii).

Item C.6: "A full-time student means a student who is carrying a sufficient number of credit hours or their equivalent (including research or special studies) to secure the degree or certificate toward which he is working in no more than the number of semesters or terms normally taken at the institution in which he is enrolled." (Office of Education.) Normally, this will mean undergraduate students taking 12 or more hours, and graduate students taking 9 or more hours.

Item C.7: "Full-time equivalent of the number of part-time students is to be determined by dividing the total number of credit hours of part-time students by the student-hour load required by the institution for full-time student standing." (Office of Education)

Item D.1: A librarian position is defined as one which requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect (HEGIS).

Item D.2: Report positions which, though not librarians, require at least a bacherlor's degree (e.g., curators, archivists, computer specialists, information and system specialists, subject bibliographers, media specialists, etc.) (HEGIS)

Item D.3: Exclude custodial services and students serving on an hourly basis.

Specific Instructions (cont'd)

Section E: In the first three columns of this section (Expended 78/79, use actual expenditures during the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979 or during the fiscal year used by your institution. Please do not use encumbrances or appropriations in these columns. For the last column (Budgeted 79/80) use figures from the budget prepared at or before the beginning of the fiscal year or school year 1978/79.

PLEASE NOTE: Column iv is not the sum of columns i through iii. Column iv concerns the current operating budget while columns i through iii are concerned with expenditures from the most recently completed fiscal year.

Column iii: "Gifts and other" funds include only those donated specifically to the library. Institutional funds should be included in the first column.

Item E.4: Do not include fringe benefits.

Item E.5: Under the "Federal Funds" column (ii), include the federal work-study contribution.

Item E.8: Include only those expenses charged directly to the library.

Item E.14: This question is relevant for four year state supported institutions only. In Item 14.a., enter the total amount expended by the library in FY or school year 1978/79 from funds appropriated by the State Legislature for the library at your institution. (Reference: Supplement to House Journal, Sixty-Fifth Legislature, Regular Session, 1977. Text of Conference Committee Report, H.B. 510, State of Texas). In Item 14.b., enter any expenditures from State or Institutional funds in excess of this amount. The total of these amounts which is to be entered in Item 14.c. should equal the amount entered in Item E.12., column i (Total Expenditures, 78/79, State or Institutional Funds).

Item F.3. a. and b. Report the number of transactions of all materials charged out to library users by members of your staff.

Item F.3.a: Report the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of at least overnight.

Item F.3.b: Report the number of recorded transactions for materials checked out for a loan period of less than overnight (e.g., 2 hour loan).

Item F.4: Include number of individual items loaned or received. Do not count number of pages.

Item G.2: A branch campus is a campus of an institution of higher education which is organized on a relatively permanent basis (i.e., has a relatively permanent administration), which offers an organized program or programs of work of at least 2 years (as opposed to courses), and which is located in a community different from that in which its parent institution is located. To be considered in a community different from that of the parent institution, a branch shall be located beyond a reasonable commuting distance from the main campus of the parent institution.

TEXAS COUNCIL OF STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS
Comprehensive Statistical Form

A. IDENTIFICATION & DIRECTORY INFORMATION (Fall, 1979)

1. Institution Reporting _____

2. Type of Institution (check one) 4 Year Public ____ 2 Year Public ____ 4 Year Private ____

3. Person Reporting (name and title) _____

4. Date of Report _____

5. Name of Library (if different from A.1.) _____

6. Library Mailing Address _____
Box Number or Street Address

_____
City Zip Code

7. Library Telephone Number _____
Area Code Telephone Number Extension (if applicable)

8. Name and Title of Director or Head Librarian _____
(if different from A.3.)

B. COLLECTIONS (See *Instructions*)

	Added 78/79 (*i*)	Withdrawn 78/79 (*ii*)	Net Added 78/79 (*iii*)	Holdings Fall 1979 (*iv*)
1. Volumes (See *Instructions*)				
2. Separate Government Documents Collections-Volumes (See *Instructions*)				

a. Are these volumes included in the count on line B.1.? ____Yes ____No

	Net Added 78/79 (*iii*)	Holdings Fall 1979 (*iv*)
3. Microfilm		
a. Volumes (See *Instructions*)		
b. Reels		
4. Microfiche		
a. Volumes (See *Instructions*)		
b. Pieces		
5. Microcards		
a. Volumes (See *Instructions*)		
b. Pieces		

B. COLLECTIONS (cont'd)	Net Added 78/79 (iii)	Holdings Fall 1979 (iv)
6. Microprint		
a. Volumes (*See Instructions*)		
b. Pieces		
7. Other Microforms		
a. Volumes (*See Instructions*)		
b. Pieces		
8. Total Microforms (*Sum of B.3. through B.7.*)		
a. Volumes		
b. Pieces		
9. Audio-Visual Materials-Number of Titles (*See Instructions*)		
a. Motion Pictures (*Exclude Video-tapes*)		
b. Video-Tapes		
c. Film (*Other Than Motion Picture*)		
d. Audio Recordings		
e. Other Audio-Visual Materials		
f. Total Audio-Visual Materials (*Sum of B.9.a through B.9.e.*)		
10. Other Library Materials-Number of Titles (*See Instructions*)		
11. Serial Titles Currently Received (*See Instructions*)		
a. Periodicals (*Include Newspapers*)		
b. Other Serials		
c. Total Serial Titles		

C. <u>INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS</u> (*See Instructions*)	Fall 1978 (i)	Fall 1979 (ii)
1. Faculty Members (*Headcount*)		
2. Faculty Members (*FTE*)		
3. Undergraduate Students (*Headcount*)		
4. Graduate Students (*Headcount*)		
5. Total Number of Students (*Headcount*) (*Sum of C.3. and C.4.*)		
6. Full-Time Students		
7. Full-Time Equivalents of Part-Time Students		
8. Total of Full-Time Equivalent Students (*Sum of C.6. and C.7.*)		

D. LIBRARY PERSONNEL

	Budgeted Positions 79/80 (i)	Vacant Positions As of 10/15/79 (ii)
1. Librarians (*See Instructions*) (FTE *to Nearest Tenth*)		
2. Other Professional Staff (*See Instructions*) (FTE *to Nearest Tenth*)		
3. Non-Professional Staff (*See Instructions*) (FTE *to Nearest Tenth*)		
4. Total Staff (*Sum of D.1. through D.3.*)		

5. Number of Hours of Student Assistance 78/79 _____

E. FINANCIAL (*See Instructions*)

	EXPENDED 78/79			BUDGETED 79/80
	State or Institutional Funds (i)	Federal Funds (ii)	Gifts and Other (iii)	All Sources (iv)
1. Books, Periodicals, & Other Library Materials	$	$	$	$
a. Audio-Visual Materials (Included in E.1.? ___Yes ___No)				
2. Binding and Re-Binding				
3. Total Library Materials and Binding (*Sum of E.1. and E.2.*)				
4. Salaries (*Not Including Students or Fringe Benefits*)				
5. Student Assistance Wages (*Include Federal Work Study Funds under Column ii, "Federal Funds"*)				
6. Total Salaries & Wages (*Sum of E.4. and E.5.*)				
7. Equipment				
8. Maintenance & Operations (*See Instructions*)				
9. Travel				
10. Other (*Include Expenses Not Included in Any of the Above Categories*)				

E. FINANCIAL (cont'd)

	EXPENDED 78/79			BUDGETED 79/80
	State or Institutional Funds (*i*)	Federal Funds (*ii*)	Gifts and Other (*iii*)	All Sources (*iv*)
11. Total Other Expenses (*Sum of E.7. through E.10.*)	$_____	$_____	$_____	$_____
12. Total All Expenses (*Sum of E.3., E.6., and E.11.*)	_____	_____	_____	_____

13. Percent of Total Expenditures of the Institution for Academic and General Expenses Which are Expended by the Library (78/79) _____

Question #14 should be answered by Four-Year Public Institutions only. (See Instructions)

14. 78/79 Expenditures, State or Institutional Funds:

a. Amount Expended From the General Appropriations Bill, line item: Library (Non-Transferable), for the year ending August 31, 1979. $_____

b. State or Institutional Funds Expended by the Library in Excess of that Amount Appropriated Specifically for the Library. $_____

c. Total. (*Note: The total of items 14.a. and 14.b. should equal the amount in Item E.12., Column i., Total State or Institutional Funds Expended, 1978/79.*) $_____

F. PUBLIC SERVICE

1. Number of regular scheduled hours main library is open in a single week:_____

2. Number of regular scheduled hours branches are open in a single week:

____ Highest Number of Hours ____Lowest Number of Hours ____Number of Branches

F. PUBLIC SERVICE (cont'd)

3. Circulation, all libraries, 78/79 (*See Instructions*) (*Recorded Transactions Only*)

   a. Outside Library (*See Instructions*) _____

      1. Does this include circulation of Audio-Visual Materials? ___Yes ___No

   b. Within Library (*See Instructions*) _____

      1. Does this incluce circulation of Audio-Visual Materials? ___Yes ___No

   c. Total Circulations (*Sum of 3.a. and 3.b.*) _____

4. Interlibrary Loan, 78/79 (*See Instructions*)

   a. Number of loans <u>to</u> other libraries

      1. Returnable _____

      2. Non-Returnable (*e.g., photocopy*) _____

      3. Total Loans to Other Libraries (*Sum of 4.a.1. and 4.a.2.*) _____

   b. Number of loans <u>from</u> Other Libraries

      1. Returnable _____

      2. Non-Returnable (*e.g., photocopy*) _____

      3. Total Loans <u>from</u> Other Libraries (*Sum of 4.b.1. and 4.b.2.*) _____

G. <u>LIBRARIES INCLUDED IN REPORT</u>

1. Do the statistics reported in this survey include data for medical or law school libraries? ____Yes ____No

   If yes, list these libraries (name of library, location, whether medical or law). (*Attach additional sheets if necessary.*)

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

2. Do the statistics reported in this survey include data for libraries located on branch campuses? (*See Instructions*) _____Yes _____No

   If yes, list these libraries (name of library and branch). (*Attach additional sheets if necessary.*)

   _____

   _____

   _____

   _____

Texas Council of State University Librarians

Annual Salary Survey

Instructions

1979/80

Please indicate on the attached form the title of each individual professional librarian position, the monthly salary, the term of appointment (9 months, 10½ months, 12 months, or whatever), and the percentage of full time. For example:

Title	Monthly Salary	Term of Appointment	% of Full Time
Director	$2,000	12 mo.	100%
Asst. Dir./Tech. Serv.	$1,600	12 mo.	100%
Asst. Dir./Publ. Serv.	$1,600	12 mo.	100%
Ref. Librarian	$1,200	10½ mo.	100%
Jr. Ref. Librarian	$1,000	10½ mo.	100%
Cataloger	$1,000	10½ mo.	100%
Archivist	$ 500	12 mo.	50%

Please return one copy of the complete form by October 22, 1979 to:

Paul K. Goode
Librarian
Texas A & I University
James C. Jernigan Library
Kingsville, Texas 78363

Institution Reporting _____

Texas Council of State University Librarians

Annual Salary Survey

Fiscal Year 1979/80

Deadline: October 22, 1979

Title	Monthly Salary	Term of Appointment	% of Full Time

APPENDIX C.

Directory of Participating Institutions

A. FOUR YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

1. Angelo State University
Porter Henderson Library
2601 West Avenue N
San Angelo, Texas 76901
915/942-2222
Joe B. Lee, Head Librarian

2. Corpus Christi State University
Library
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
512/991-6810 Ext. 242
Dr. Carl. R. Wrotenbery, Librarian

3. East Texas State University
James G. Gee Library
East Texas Station
Commerce, Texas 75428
214/886-5717
Laurence A. Miller, Director

4. Lamar University
Mary and John Gray Library
P.O. Box 10021 LU Station
Beaumont, Texas 77710
713/838-8313
R. B. Thomas, Library Director

5. Laredo State University
Harold R. Yeary Library
West End Washington Street
Laredo, Texas 78040
512/724-7544
Mayellen Bresie, Director

6. Midwestern State University
Moffett Library
3400 Taft
Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
817/692-6611 Ext. 204
Melba S. Harvill, Director of Libraries

7. North Texas State University
Library
P.O. Box 5188
Denton, Texas 76201
817/788-2411 Ext. 235
Edward R. Johnson, Director of Libraries

8. Pan American University
Library
1201 W. University
Edinburg, Texas 78539
512/381-2751
Leslie M. Gower, Library Director

9. Prairie View A&M University
Library
14-120 Library
Prairie View, Texas 77445
713/857-2012
Frank Francis, Jr., Head Librarian

10. Southwest Texas State University
Library
J. C. Kellam Building
San Marcos, Texas 78666
512/245-2132
Louis C. Moloney, Director

11. Stephen F. Austin State University
Ralph W. Steen Library
P.O. Box 13055, SFA Station
Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
713/569-4109
Alvin C. Cage, Director

12. Tarleton State University
Dick Smith Library
Tarleton Station
Stephenville, Texas 76402
817/968-9246
Henry T. Lohrmann, Librarian

13. Texas A&I University
James C. Jernigan Library
Kingsville, Texas 78363
512/595-3416
Paul K. Goode, Librarian

14. Texas A&M University
Sterling C. Evans Library
University Library
College Station, Texas 77843
713/845-6111
Irene B. Hadley, Director of Libraries

15. Texas Southern University
Library
3201 Wheeler
Houston, Texas 77004
713/527-7121
S.W. Mothershed, Director of Libraries

16. Texas Tech University
Library
Lubbock, Texas 79409
806/742-2261
Ray C. Janeway, Director of Libraries

17. Texas Woman's University
Library
Box 23715 TWU Station
Denton, Texas 76204
817/566-6415
Elizabeth Snapp, Director

18. University of Houston, Central Campus
M.D. Anderson Library
4800 Calhoun
Houston, Texas 77004
713/749-4241
Robert V. Haynes, Director of Libraries

19. University of Houston, Clear Lake
Library
2700 Bay Area Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77058
713/488-9280
W. Walter Wicker, Director of Libraries

20. University of Texas, Arlington
Library
P.O. Box 19497
Arlington, Texas 76019
817/273-3391
John A. Hudson, Director

21. University of Texas, Austin
General Libraries
Austin, Texas 78712
512/471-3811
Harold W. Billings, Director

22. University of Texas, Dallas
Eugene McDermott Library
P.O. Box 643
Richardson, Texas 75080
214/690-2950
Richard A. Jenson, Director of Libraries

23. University of Texas, El Paso
Library
El Paso, Texas 79968
915/747-5684
Fred W. Hanes, Director of Libraries

24. University of Texas, Permian Basin
Library
Learning Resources Center
U.T. Permian Basin
East University Boulevard
Odessa, Texas 79762
915/367-2114
Dick L. Chappell, Director, LRC

25. University of Texas, San Antonio
Library
San Antonio, Texas 78285
512/691-4570
Michael F. Kelly, Director of Libraries

26. University of Texas, Tyler
Library
3900 University Blvd.
Tyler, Texas 75701
214/566-1471 Ext. 301
Olene Harned, University Librarian

27. West Texas State University
Cornette Library
Box 748, W.T. Station
Canyon, Texas 79016
806/656-2761
Frank M. Blackburn, University Librarian

B. FOUR YEAR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

1. Abilene Christian University
Margarett and Herman Brown Library
Box 8177 ACU Station
Abilene, Texas 79699
915/677-1911 Ext. 2344
Kenneth Roach, Director of Libraries

2. Austin College
Hopkins Library
Sherman, Texas 75090
214/892-9101 Ext. 216
Gene Gibson, College Librarian

3. East Texas Baptist College
Library
Warren Keys Drive
Marshall, Texas 75670
214/938-0377
E. M. Adams, Jr., Library Director

4. Houston Baptist University
Moody Memorial Library
7502 Fondren Road
Houston, Texas 77074
713/774-7661
Dorothy Allen, Director

5. Huston-Tillotson College
Downs-Jones Library
1820 East 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78702
512/476-7421 Ext. 300
Vivian L. Dorn, Head Librarian

6. Incarnate Word College
St. Pius X Library
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209
512/828-1261 Ext. 315

7. Le Tourneau College
Margaret Estes Library
Box 7001
Longview, Texas 75602

8. Lubbock Christian College
Moody Library
5601 W. 19th
Lubbock, Texas 79407
806/792-3221 Ext. 241
Rebecca Vickers, Assoc. Director

9. McMurry College
Jay-Rollins Library
Box 218, McMurry Station
Abilene, Texas 79697
915/692-4130 Ext. 290
Joe W. Specht, Director

10. Our Lady of the Lake University
Library
411 S.W. 24th Street
San Antonio, Texas 78285
512/434-6711 Ext. 272
Sister Miriam Dorothy Lueb,
Director of Libraries

11. Rice University
Fondren Library
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, Texas 77001
713/527-4022
Samuel M. Carrington Jr., Acting Director

12. Saint Edward's University
Library
3001 S. Congress
Austin, Texas 78704
512/444-2621
Joseph Sprug, Director

13. Saint Mary's University
Library
No. One Camino Santa Maria
San Antonio, Texas 78284
512/436-3441
H. Palmer Hall, Jr., Acting Director

14. Southern Methodist University
Library
Room 201
Fondren Library East, SMU
Dallas, Texas 75275
214/692-2400
Robert W. Oram, Director

15. Southwestern Adventist College
Library
Box 55
Keene, Texas 76059
817/645-3921 Ext. 242
Robert G. Cooper, Director

16. Texas Wesleyan College
Judge George W. Armstrong Library
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
817/534-0251 Ext. 270
Nell Ornee, Head Librarian

17. Trinity University
Library
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
512/736-8128
Robert A. Houze, Director of Libraries

18. University of Dallas, Irvington
The Blakley Library
U.D. Station
Irving, Texas 75061
214/438-1123 Ext. 328
Sister Joseph Marie Anderson, S.S.N.D.

19. University of Saint Thomas
Doherty Library
3812 Montrose Blvd.
Houston, Texas 77006
713/522-7911 Ext. 328
Constance Walker, Library Director

20. Wayland Baptist College
Van Howeling Memorial Library
Plainview, Texas 79072
806/296-5521 Ext. 12, 29
Florrie Conway, Librarian

C. TWO YEAR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

1. Alvin Community College
   Library
   3110 Mustang Road
   Alvin, Texas 77511
   713/331-6111 Ext. 245, 366
   Dr. Wallas E. Houk, Librarian

2. Amarillo College
   Learning Resource Center
   P.O. Box 447
   Amarillo, Texas 79178
   806/376-5111 Ext. 258
   George E. Huffman, Director

3. Angelina College
   Library
   P.O. Box 1768
   Lufkin, Texas 75901
   713/639-1301 Ext. 219
   Earlon Williams, Director

4. Austin Community College
   ACC Learning Resource Center
   Box 2165
   Austin, Texas 78768
   512/476-6381 Ext. 48
   Deas Campbell, LRS Director

5. Bee County College
   Grady C. Hougue LRC
   Route One
   Beeville, Texas 78102
   512/358-7032
   Marvin Southworth, LRC Director

6. Blinn College
   W. L. Moody, Jr. Library
   902 College Avenue
   Brenham, Texas 77833
   713/836-6566
   John D. Barkman, Head Librarian

7. Brazosport College
   Library
   500 College Drive
   Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
   713/265-6131 Ext. 62
   Frances Pye, Director, Library Services

8. Cedar Valley College, Dallas
   Library
   3030 N. Dallas Avenue
   Lancaster, Texas 75134
   214/746-4899
   Ines Gehrmann, Director of Library Services

9. Central Texas College
   Oveta Culp Hobby Memorial
   U. S. Highway 190 West
   Killeen, Texas 76541
   817/526-1237
   Noel H. Schmitz, Director

10. Clarendon College
    Library
    Box 968
    Clarendon, Texas 79226
    806/874-3571
    Nelda Nance, Library Director

11. College of the Mainland
    Library
    8001 Palmer Highway
    Texas City, Texas 77590
    713/938-1211 Ext. 204
    Robert Slaney, Director

12. Cooke County College
    Mary Josephine Cox Memorial
    P.O. Box 815
    Gainesville, Texas 76240
    817/668-7731 Ext. 237
    Patsy Wilson, Director

13. Del Mar College
    Library
    Baldwin and Ayers
    Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
    512/881-6308
    Frank D. Hawkins, Director

14. Eastfield College
    Learning Resources Center
    3737 Motley Drive
    Mesquite, Texas 75150
    214/746-3164
    Robert Lhota, Associate Dean

15. El Centro College
    Library
    Main & Lamar
    Dallas, Texas 75202
    214/746-2292
    Ann McGee, Associate Dean

16. El Paso Community College
    Library
    P.O. Box 20500
    El Paso, Texas 79998
    915/544-2250
    Eugene B. Fleischer, Director

17. Frank Phillips College
    James W. Dillard Library
    Box 5118
    Borger, Texas 79007
    806/274-5311 Ext. 33
    Lois Braymer, Director

18. Galveston College
    Library
    4015 Avenue Q
    Galveston, Texas 77550
    713/763-6551 Ext. 247, 248
    Dr. Otho P. Rink, Director

19. Grayson County College
    Library
    6101 Highway 691
    Denison, Texas 75020
    214/465-6030 Ext. 237
    Gary F. Paikowski, Director

20. Henderson County Junior College
    Library
    Cardinal Drive
    Athens, Texas 75751
    214/675-6229
    Lee R. Oliver, Director

21. Houston Community College System
    Learning Resources Center
    2801 Travis
    Houston, Texas 77006
    713/524-2921
    Sheryl Anspaugh, Director of LRC

22. Howard College at Big Spring
    The Anthony Hunt Library
    1001 Birdwell Lane
    Big Spring, Texas 79720
    915/267-6311 Ext. 67
    Mary Crawford, Head Librarian

23. Kilgore College
Ralph C. Watson LRC
1100 Broadway
Kilgore, Texas 75662
214/984-8531 Ext. 286
L. P. Coston, Director

24. Laredo Junior College
Harold R. Yeary Library
West End Washington Street
Laredo, Texas 78040
512/724-7544
Mayellen Bresie, Director

25. Lee College
Library
P.O. Box 818
Baytown, Texas 77520
713/427-5611 Ext. 277,278, 279
William K. Peace, Director LRC

26. McLennan Community College
Library
1400 College Drive
Waco, Texas 76708
817/756-6551 Ext. 263
Victor C. Jeffress, Director

27. Midland College
Library
3600 North Garfield
Midland, Texas 79701
915/684-7851 Ext. 210
Dr. Weldon Horton, Director LRC

28. Mountain View College
Library
4849 W. Illinois Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75211
214/746-4176
Gwendolyn Oliver, Supervisor of Library Services

29. Navarro College
Gaston T. Gooch Library
Box 1170
Corsicana, Texas 75110
214/874-6501 Ext. 257
Odis B. Kindle, Director, LRC

30. North Harris County College
Library
2700 W.W. Thorne Dr.
Houston, Texas 77073
713/443-6640 Ext. 270
Anne J. Trammell, Director, LRC

31. North Lake College, Dallas
Library
2000 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving, Texas 75062
Enrique Chamberlain, Head Librarian

32. Panola Junior College
M. P. Baker Library
Carthage, Texas 75633
214/693-3839 Ext. 47
Joyce C. Chapman, Librarian

33. Paris Junior College
Mike Rheudasil Learning Center
2400 Clarksville Street
Paris, Texas 75460
214/785-7661 Ext. 176
Theodore E. Drake, Director

34. Richland College
Library
12800 Abrams Road
Dallas, Texas 75214
214/746-4450
Larry Kitchens, Director

35. Saint Philip's College
Library
2111 Nevada Street
San Antonio, Texas 78203
512/531-3330 Ext. 3330
Georgene I. Bias, Associate Librarian

36. San Antonio College
Library
1001 Howard Street
San Antonio, Texas 78284
512/734-7311 Ext. 2480
James O. Wallace, Director, LRC

37. San Jacinto College
Lee Davis Library
8060 Spencer Highway
Pasadena, Texas 77505
713/476-1850
Dr. Mary L. Nieball, Director

38. South Plains College
Library
Levelland, Texas 79336
806/894-9611 Ext. 293
Joe Amis, Head Librarian

39. Tarrant County Junior College
N.E. Campus
Library
828 Harwood Road
Hurst, Texas 76053
817/281-7860 Ext. 477
Mrs. Tommy Ozburn, Director

40. Tarrant County Junior College
N.W. Campus
Library
4801 Marine Creek Parkway
Fort Worth, Texas 76979
817/232-2900 Ext. 261
Marilyn Crossland, Director

41. Tarrant County Jr. College
South Campus
Library
5301 Campus Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76109
817/534-4861 Ext. 510
John Lolley, Director

42. Temple Junior College
Hubert M. Dawson Library
2600 South First Street
Temple, Texas 76501
817/773-9961 Ext. 42
Rose Anne Brasher, Director

43. Texarkana Community College
Palmer Memorial Library
2500 North Robison Road
Texarkana, Texas 75501
214/838-4541 Ext. 231, 215
Jimmie Sue Simmons, Director

44. Texas State Tech. Institute
Library
P.O. Box 2628
Harlingen, Texas 78550
512/425-4922 Ext. 311, 312
Michael D. Buck, Director

45. Texas State Tech. Institute
Library
Box 11117
Amarillo, Texas 79111
806/335-2316 Ext. 273
Cynthia Sadler, Librarian

46. Texas State Tech. Institute
Library, Building 41-2
Waco, Texas 76705
817/799-3611 Ext. 451
Linda K. Myers, Director

47. Vernon Regional Junior College
Learning Resource Center
4400 College Drive
Vernon, Texas 76384
817/552-6291 Ext. 44
Mary Elliott, Director

48. Victoria College
VC/UHVC Library
2602 N. Ben Jordan
Victoria, Texas 77901
512/576-3151 Ext. 281
S. Joe McCord, Director

49. Weatherford College
Library
308 East Park Avenue
Weatherford, Texas 76086
817/594-5471 Ext. 252
Ruth Huse, Librarian

50. Western Texas College
Library
Snyder, Texas 79549
915/573-8511
Dr. James E. Tully, Dean of Learning Resources

51. Wharton County Junior College
J. M. Hodges Learning Center
911 Boling Highway
Wharton, Texas 77488
713/532-4560 Ext. 36
Patsy Norton, Director